

LIBRARY  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS









HC80-2-359

Census  
HD  
7293  
.A56x  
1983  
v.2  
pt.359

C.3

# Metropolitan Housing Characteristics

**UTICA-ROME, N.Y.**

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

# 1980

## Census of Housing

Bureau of the Census  
Library

U.S. Department of Commerce  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



# 1980

## Census of Housing

VOLUME 2

# Metropolitan Housing Characteristics

**UTICA-ROME, N.Y.**

HC80-2-359

Issued October 1983



U.S. Department of Commerce  
Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary  
Robert G. Dederick,  
Under Secretary for  
Economic Affairs

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**  
C. L. Kincannon, Acting Director

## Data Index

For list of contents see page IX.

	Table
Value . . . . .	1, 14, 25, 36, 47, 58
Gross Rent . . . . .	2, 15, 26, 37, 48, 59
Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner- Occupied Housing Units . . . . .	3, 16, 27, 38, 49, 60
Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter- Occupied Housing Units . . . . .	4, 17, 28, 39, 50, 61
Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units . . . . .	5, 18, 29, 40, 51, 62
Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units . . . . .	6, 19, 30, 41, 52, 63
Year Structure Built . . . . .	7, 20, 31, 42, 53, 64
Units in Structure . . . . .	8, 21, 32, 43, 54, 65
Size of Household . . . . .	9, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66
Household Composition and Age of Householder . . .	10, 23, 34, 45, 56, 67
One-Person Households . . . . .	11, 24, 35, 46, 57, 68
Duration of Vacancy . . . . .	12
Price Asked and Rent Asked . . . . .	13





**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**  
C. L. Kincannon, Acting Director

**HOUSING DIVISION**  
Arthur F. Young, Chief

## Acknowledgments

Many persons participated in the diverse activities of the 1980 census. These acknowledgments generally reflect staff during the post-census data publication process. The Bureau was guided by Director, **Bruce Chapman** and Deputy Director, **C. L. Kincannon**. Primary direction of the data publication program was performed by **William P. Butz**, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **Peter A. Bounpane**, Assistant Director for Demographic Census, in conjunction with **Barbara A. Bailar**, Associate Director for Statistical Standards and Methodology, **Howard N. Hamilton**, Acting Associate Director for Information Technology, **James D. Lincoln**, then Associate Director for Administration, and **Stanley D. Moore**, Associate Director for Field Operations. The Director's staff was assisted by **Sherry L. Courtland**. Direction of the census enumeration and early processing activities was provided by **Vincent P. Barabba**, former Director; **Daniel B. Levine**, former Deputy Director; and **George E. Hall**, former Associate Director.

Responsibility for the overall planning, coordinating, processing, and publication of the 1980 census was in the Decennial Census Division under the direction of **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, assisted by **Rachel F. Brown** and **Roger O. Lepage**, Assistant Division Chiefs. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for support services: **Donald R. Dalzell**, **H. Ray Dennis**, **Stephen E. Goldman**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**.

Responsibility for developing the housing portion of the 1980 census questionnaire content, designing the tabulations, and preparing this report was in the Housing Division under the supervision of **Arthur F. Young**, Chief; **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Chief; and **William A. Downs**, Chief, Decennial Planning and Data Services Branch. This report was prepared by **Robert W. Bonnette**, **Carol A. Comisarow**, **Richard G. Knapp**, and **Charles N. Moore**. Important contributions were made by **Carmina F. Young**, Special Assistant.

Administration support was provided by the Administrative Services Division, **Robert L.**

**Kirkland**, Chief, and **William C. Fanning**, Assistant Chief.

Computer processing was performed in the Computer Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, **James E. Steed**, **George M. Bowden**, and **Joseph J. Sferrella**, Assistant Chiefs.

Questionnaire processing procedures were developed in the Decennial Processing Staff, **James S. Werking**, then Chief, under the direction of **Harry O'Haver**, then Assistant Chief. The clerical coding and microfilming of the sample questionnaires were performed at three decennial processing locations as follows: Data Preparation Division, **Don L. Adams**, Chief; Jeffersonville Processing Office, **Robert L. Kirkland**, then Processing Manager; New Orleans Processing Office, **Robert L. Allen**, Chief; and Laguna Niguel Processing Office, **Robert N. Scheller**, Chief.

User services were provided by the Data User Services Division under the supervision of **Michael G. Garland**, Chief, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, and **Paul T. Zeisset**, Assistant Chiefs.

Data collection activities were supervised in the Field Division by **Lawrence T. Love**, Chief, under the direction of **Richard Blass**, **Charles Hancock**, and **George T. Reiner**, Assistant Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors and assistant directors of the Bureau's regional offices.

Geographic programs and plans were developed in the Geography Division under the direction of **Robert W. Marx**, Chief; **Joseph J. Knott** and **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Chiefs; and **Donald I. Hirschfeld**, Special Assistant.

Publications editing, design, composition, and printing procurement were performed by the staff of the Publications Services Division, **Raymond J. Koski**, Chief; **Milton S. Andersen**, **Arlene C. Duckett**, and **Gerald A. Mann**, Branch Chiefs.

The Statistical Methods Division was largely responsible for weighting sample data and

producing variance estimates. This work was supervised by **Charles D. Jones**, Chief; **Susan M. Miskura** and **Robert T. O'Reagan**, Assistant Chiefs. Important contributions were made by **David H. Diskin**, **Milton C. Fan**, **Thomas W. Harahush**, **Robert S. Jewett**, **J. Kim**, **Teresa A. Passalacqua**, **Charles E. Talbert**, **John H. Thompson**, and **Henry F. Woltman**.

The system design, technical specifications, assembly, and installation of the FOSDIC and Automated Camera Technology System were the responsibility of the Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Acting Chief, and **Robert J. Varson**, Branch Chief.

Many other persons participated in the various activities of the 1980 census. For a list of key personnel, refer to the *History of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing*, (PHC80-R2).

### Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

1980 census of housing. Volume 2, Metropolitan housing characteristics.

HC80-2-  
Issued August 1983—

1. Housing—United States—Statistics. 2. Households—United States—Statistics. 3. United States—Census, 20th, 1980. I. United States. Bureau of the Census. II. Title: Metropolitan housing characteristics.

HD7293.A6114 312'.9'0973 81-607957  
AACR2

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank.



## List of HC80-2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics, Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
1	U.S. Summary	41	Rhode Island	77	Atlanta, Ga.	114	Charleston-North Charleston, S.C.
2	Alabama	42	South Carolina	78	Atlantic City, N.J.	115	Charleston, W. Va.
3	Alaska	43	South Dakota	79	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	116	Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C.
4	Arizona	44	Tennessee	80	Austin, Tex.	117	Charlottesville, Va.
5	Arkansas	45	Texas	81	Bakersfield, Calif.	118	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.
6	California	46	Utah	82	Baltimore, Md.	119	Chicago, Ill.
7	Colorado	47	Vermont	83	Bangor, Maine	120	Chico, Calif.
8	Connecticut	48	Virginia	84	Baton Rouge, La.	121	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.
9	Delaware	49	Washington	85	Battle Creek, Mich.	122	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky.
10	Not assigned	50	West Virginia	86	Bay City, Mich.	123	Cleveland, Ohio
11	Florida	51	Wisconsin	87	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	124	Colorado Springs, Colo.
12	Georgia	52	Wyoming	88	Bellingham, Wash.	125	Columbia, Mo.
13	Hawaii	53	Puerto Rico	89	Benton Harbor, Mich.	126	Columbia, S.C.
14	Idaho	54	Not assigned	90	Billings, Mont.	127	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.
15	Illinois	55	Not assigned	91	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	128	Columbus, Ohio
16	Indiana	56	Not assigned	92	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	129	Corpus Christi, Tex.
17	Iowa	57	Not assigned	93	Birmingham, Ala.	130	Cumberland, Md.-W. Va.
18	Kansas	58	Abilene, Tex.	94	Bismarck, N. Dak.	131	Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex.
19	Kentucky	59	Akron, Ohio	95	Bloomington, Ind.	132	Danbury, Conn.
20	Louisiana	60	Albany, Ga.	96	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	133	Danville, Va.
21	Maine	61	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	97	Boise City, Idaho	134	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.
22	Maryland	62	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	98	Boston, Mass.	135	Dayton, Ohio
23	Massachusetts	63	Alexandria, La.	99	Bradenton, Fla.	136	Daytona Beach, Fla.
24	Michigan	64	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	100	Bremerton, Wash.	137	Decatur, Ill.
25	Minnesota	65	Altoona, Pa.	101	Bridgeport, Conn.	138	Denver-Boulder, Colo.
26	Mississippi	66	Amarillo, Tex.	102	Bristol, Conn.	139	Des Moines, Iowa
27	Missouri	67	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	103	Brockton, Mass.	140	Detroit, Mich.
28	Montana	68	Anchorage, Alaska	104	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	141	Dubuque, Iowa
29	Nebraska	69	Anderson, Ind.	105	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	142	Duluth-Superior, Minn.
30	Nevada	70	Anderson, S.C.	106	Buffalo, N.Y.	143	Eau Claire, Wis.
31	New Hampshire	71	Ann Arbor, Mich.	107	Burlington, N.C.	144	El Paso, Tex.
32	New Jersey	72	Anniston, Ala.	108	Burlington, Vt.	145	Elkhart, Ind.
33	New Mexico	73	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	109	Caguas, P.R.	146	Elmira, N.Y.
34	New York	74	Arecibo, P.R.	110	Canton, Ohio	147	Enid, Okla.
35	North Carolina	75	Asheville, N.C.	111	Casper, Wyo.		
36	North Dakota	76	Athens, Ga.	112	Cedar Rapids, Iowa		
37	Ohio			113	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, Ill.		
38	Oklahoma						
39	Oregon						
40	Pennsylvania						

# List of HC80-2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics, Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
148	Erie, Pa.	187	Indianapolis, Ind.	227	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	265	Norfolk-Virginia Beach- Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.
149	Eugene-Springfield, Oreg.	188	Iowa City, Iowa	228	Lowell, Mass.-N.H.		
150	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	189	Jackson, Mich.	229	Lubbock, Tex.		
		190	Jackson, Miss.	230	Lynchburg, Va.	266	Northeast Pennsylvania
151	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.					267	Norwalk, Conn.
152	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.- Minn.	191	Jacksonville, Fla.	231	Macon, Ga.	268	Ocala, Fla.
153	Fayetteville, N.C.	192	Jacksonville, N.C.	232	Madison, Wis.	269	Odessa, Tex.
154	Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark.	193	Janesville-Beloit, Wis.	233	Manchester, N.H.	270	Oklahoma City, Okla.
155	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.	194	Jersey City, N.J.	234	Mansfield, Ohio		
		195	Johnson City-Kingsport- Bristol, Tenn.-Va.	235	Mayagüez, P.R.	271	Olympia, Wash.
156	Flint, Mich.	196	Johnstown, Pa.	236	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	272	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
157	Florence, Ala.	197	Joplin, Mo.	237	Medford, Oreg.	273	Orlando, Fla.
158	Florence, S.C.	198	Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich.	238	Melbourne-Titusville- Cocoa, Fla.	274	Owensboro, Ky.
159	Fort Collins, Colo.	199	Kankakee, Ill.			275	Oxnard-Simi Valley- Ventura, Calif.
160	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	200	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.				
		201	Kenosha, Wis.	239	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.— Miss.	276	Panama City, Fla.
161	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, Fla.	202	Killeen-Temple, Tex.	240	Meriden, Conn.	277	Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio
162	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	203	Knoxville, Tenn.			278	Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss.
163	Fort Walton Beach, Fla.	204	Kokomo, Ind.	241	Miami, Fla.	279	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
164	Fort Wayne, Ind.	205	La Crosse, Wis.	242	Midland, Tex.	280	Pensacola, Fla.
165	Fresno, Calif.			243	Milwaukee, Wis.		
		206	Lafayette, La.	244	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis.	281	Peoria, Ill.
166	Gadsden, Ala.	207	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.	245	Mobile, Ala.	282	Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va.
167	Gainesville, Fla.	208	Lake Charles, La.			283	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
168	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	209	Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla.	246	Modesto, Calif.	284	Phoenix, Ariz.
169	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	210	Lancaster, Pa.	247	Monroe, La.	285	Pine Bluff, Ark.
170	Glens Falls, N.Y.			248	Montgomery, Ala.		
		211	Lansing-East Lansing, Mich.	249	Muncie, Ind.	286	Pittsburgh, Pa.
171	Grand Forks, N.Dak.- Minn.	212	Laredo, Tex.	250	Muskegon-Norton Shores- Muskegon Heights, Mich.	287	Pittsfield, Mass.
172	Grand Rapids, Mich.	213	Las Cruces, N. Mex.	251	Nashua, N.H.	288	Ponce, P.R.
173	Great Falls, Mont.	214	Las Vegas, Nev.	252	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	289	Portland, Maine
174	Greeley, Colo.	215	Lawrence, Kans.	253	Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.	290	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
175	Green Bay, Wis.			254	New Bedford, Mass.		
		216	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.	255	New Britain, Conn.	291	Portsmouth-Dover- Rochester, N.H.-Maine
176	Greensboro-Winston-Salem- High Point, N.C.	217	Lawton, Okla.			292	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
177	Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C.	218	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine	256	New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J.	293	Providence-Warwick- Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass.
178	Hagerstown, Md.	219	Lexington-Fayette, Ky.	257	New Haven-West Haven, Conn.	294	Provo-Orem, Utah
179	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	220	Lima, Ohio			295	Pueblo, Colo.
180	Harrisburg, Pa.			258	New London-Norwich, Conn.-R.I.	296	Racine, Wis.
		221	Lincoln, Nebr.	259	New Orleans, La.	297	Raleigh-Durham, N.C.
181	Hartford, Conn.	222	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.	260	New York, N.Y.-N.J.	298	Reading, Pa.
182	Hickory, N.C.	223	Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J.			299	Redding, Calif.
183	Honolulu, Hawaii	224	Longview-Marshall, Tex.	261	Newark, N.J.	300	Reno, Nev.
184	Houston, Tex.	225	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio	262	Newark, Ohio		
185	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio			263	Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y.	301	Richland-Kennewick- Pasco, Wash.
		226	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	264	Newport News-Hampton, Va.	302	Richmond, Va.
186	Huntsville, Ala.					303	Riverside-San Bernardino- Ontario, Calif.



# List of HC80-2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics, Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
304	Roanoke, Va.	323	San Juan, P.R.	343	State College, Pa.	362	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
305	Rochester, Minn.	324	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif.	344	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.	363	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, Calif.
306	Rochester, N.Y.	325	Santa Cruz, Calif.	345	Stockton, Calif.	364	Waco, Tex.
307	Rockford, Ill.	326	Santa Rosa, Calif.	346	Syracuse, N.Y.	365	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
308	Rock Hill, S.C.	327	Sarasota, Fla.	347	Tacoma, Wash.	366	Waterbury, Conn.
309	Sacramento, Calif.	328	Savannah, Ga.	348	Tallahassee, Fla.	367	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa
310	Saginaw, Mich.	329	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	349	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	368	Wausau, Wis.
311	St. Cloud, Minn.	330	Sharon, Pa.	350	Terre Haute, Ind.	369	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla.
312	St. Joseph, Mo.	331	Sheboygan, Wis.	351	Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark.	370	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
313	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	332	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	352	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.	371	Wichita, Kans.
314	Salem, Oreg.	333	Shreveport, La.	353	Topeka, Kans.	372	Wichita Falls, Tex.
315	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif.	334	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	354	Trenton, N.J.	373	Williamsport, Pa.
		335	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	355	Tucson, Ariz.	374	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
316	Salisbury-Concord, N.C.	336	South Bend, Ind.			375	Wilmington, N.C.
317	Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	337	Spokane, Wash.	356	Tulsa, Okla.		
318	San Angelo, Tex.	338	Springfield, Ill.	357	Tuscaloosa, Ala.	376	Worcester, Mass.
319	San Antonio, Tex.	339	Springfield, Mo.	358	Tyler, Tex.	377	Yakima, Wash.
320	San Diego, Calif.	340	Springfield, Ohio	359	Utica-Rome, N.Y.	378	York, Pa.
				360	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif.	379	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio
321	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	341	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.	361	Victoria, Tex.	380	Yuba City, Calif.
322	San Jose, Calif.	342	Stamford, Conn.				





## APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications . . . . .	A-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics. . . . .	B-1
C. General Enumeration and Processing Procedures . . . . .	C-1
D. Accuracy of the Data . . . . .	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages . . . . .	E-1
F. Publication and Computer Tape Program . . . .	F-1

## Introduction

GENERAL. . . . .	VII
CONTENTS OF THE REPORT . . .	VII
DERIVED FIGURES (Means, Medians, and Percents) . . . . .	VIII
SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS . . . . .	VIII
SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY. . . . .	VIII

### GENERAL

This report is part of the *Metropolitan Housing Characteristics* series and presents cross-tabulations of sample data on housing and household characteristics from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1980, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which codified Title 13, United States Code.

The content and procedures of the 1980 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1970 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field testing. A number of changes were introduced in 1980 to improve the usefulness of the census results. The changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability between the 1980 data and the 1970 data. Further information on comparability appears in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Such information will also appear in other publications of the 1980 census.

The *Metropolitan Housing Characteristics* series consists of a United States

Summary report and individual reports for each of the 50 States, Puerto Rico, and each of the standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and Puerto Rico. The abbreviated identification for this report is HC80-2 (i.e., Housing Census, 1980, Volume 2) followed by a number representing the State or SMSA.

In the SMSA reports, data are published for the following levels of geography: the SMSA, each central city, and each place of 50,000 or more population. In the State reports, data are shown for the State, that part of the State inside SMSA's, and inside central cities. In the United States Summary report, data are published for the United States total, inside SMSA's, and inside central cities, and for the four census regions, the region total, inside SMSA's, and inside central cities.

### CONTENTS OF THE REPORT

This report contains text (this introduction and six appendixes), a table of contents, one or more maps, and a series of detailed tables. The detailed tables are organized to provide a set of 68 tables for each geographic area (State, SMSA, central city, etc.) covered in the report. As shown in the "Index of Tables" on page IX, the set of tables for each geographic area is identified with a unique letter (A, B, C, etc.) prefix in the table number. In the SMSA reports, the SMSA is presented first, followed by the sets of tables for the central cities and places, all in alphabetical order.

For each particular area, the 68 tables consist of: 13 tables for the area in its entirety, 44 tables for occupied housing units classified by the racial group of the householder, and 11 tables for occupied housing units with householders of Spanish origin. More specifically, tables

1 to 13 are for the entire State, SMSA, central city, or place; tables 14 to 24 are for housing units with a White householder; tables 25 to 35 are for units with a Black householder; tables 36 to 46 are for units with an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut householder; tables 47 to 57 are for units with an Asian or Pacific Islander householder; and tables 58 to 68 are for units with a Spanish origin householder.

The race and Spanish origin tables are presented for SMSA's and places only when certain population-size criteria are met. Tables 25 to 35 (Black); 36 to 46 (American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut); and 47 to 57 (Asian and Pacific Islander) are presented only when the particular area's population contains 10,000 or more persons of the given racial group or when the persons in the given racial groups constitute 10 percent or more of the total population of the particular area. If any of these 3 sets of tables qualify to appear for an area, tables 14 to 24 (White) are also presented. The Spanish origin tables (58 to 68) are shown if there are 10,000 or more Spanish origin persons in the particular area or if such persons constitute 10 percent or more of the total population of the particular area.

Appearing last in the report are the appendixes. Appendix A describes the various area classifications (e.g., standard metropolitan statistical area, census designated place). Appendix B provides definitions and explanations for the subjects covered in this report. Appendix C briefly explains the residence rules used in counting the population and describes the data collection and processing procedures. Appendix D presents information on the sources of error in the data and on editing procedures. Appendix E contains facsimiles of the 1980 census questionnaire pages and respondent instructions. Appendix F summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1980 census.



### DERIVED FIGURES (Means, Medians, and Percents)

This report presents means, medians, and percents, as well as certain rates and ratios. The median—a type of average—is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases are below the median and one-half of the cases are above the median. Percents and other derived measures which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but are indicated as zero (i.e., “—”).

Medians for rooms are rounded to the nearest tenth; for age, to the nearest year; for persons, to the nearest hundredth; for value, to the nearest hundred dollars; and for income, selected monthly owner costs, contract and gross rent, to the nearest dollar. In computing medians for rooms and persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category “3 rooms” is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. In computing median rent, units reported as “no cash rent” are excluded. The median is computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in this report. For example, median age is based on a distribution of five year intervals from 15 to 85 years. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-ended distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category “Less than \$10,000,” it is shown as “\$10,000—.” When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-

ended distribution, the initial value of the terminal category is given followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category “\$150,000 or more,” it is shown as “\$150,000+.”

### SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS

The following symbols and geographic abbreviations are used in the tables:

- A dash “—” represents zero or a percent which rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots “. . .” mean not applicable, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individual housing units. (For further information on disclosure, see the section below on “Suppression of Data for Confidentiality.”)
- CDP is census designated place.
- SMSA is standard metropolitan statistical area.

### SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY

To maintain the confidentiality promised respondents and required by law, the Census Bureau takes precautions that its published data do not disclose information about specific individuals and housing units. To accomplish this, the Bureau suppresses data for characteristics which are based on a small number of persons and/or housing units in the geographic area. Under certain conditions, both primary and complementary suppression, as defined below, may take place.

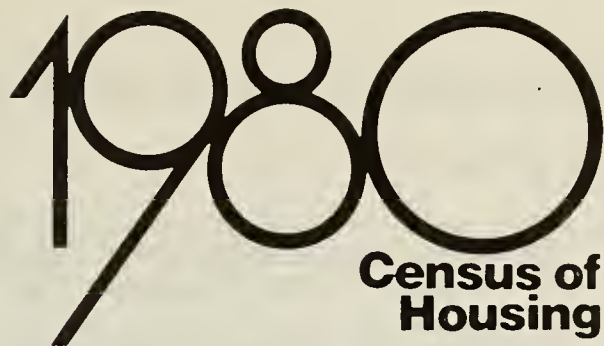
The general rules of primary suppression of sample data are as follows: esti-

mates of total population by race and Spanish origin are never suppressed; other characteristics for persons are shown only if there are 30 or more persons in the geographic area; estimates of total housing units, vacant housing units, year-round housing units, and occupied housing units are never suppressed; characteristics of year-round housing units which are not classified by occupancy status are shown only when there are 10 or more year-round housing units in the geographic area; characteristics of families, households, or occupied housing units are shown only if there are at least 10 occupied housing units within the geographic area; and distributions of data for owners or renters are shown only where the number of owners is at least 10 and the number of renters is also at least 10. These primary suppression criteria are applied independently of one another. The comparable figures for complete count (100-percent) data are 15 or more persons and 5 or more housing units of the specified type.

Population and occupied housing unit characteristics cross-classified by race or Spanish origin (of the householder in the case of occupied housing units) are subject to an additional level of examination. This requires that the 30 person or 10 housing unit criterion stated above be applied individually to each race or Spanish origin category.

Finally, complementary suppression is applied to prevent the derivation of primary suppressed data by subtraction. For example, housing unit data shown by tenure may require complementary suppression when the number of owner-occupied or renter-occupied housing units is less than 10.





# Metropolitan Housing Characteristics

## UTICA-ROME, N.Y.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA  
HC80-2-359

### Contents

#### Arrangement of Tables

This report presents a set of tables for the SMSA, each central city, and each place of 50,000 inhabitants or more. The report is organized to provide a set of 68 tables for each geographic area. There are 11 tables showing data for all households in the area, 2 tables showing data for vacant units, 11 tables for householders of each of four separate race groups, and 11 tables for householders of Spanish origin. The race/Spanish origin tables are, however, shown only when certain population criteria are met. See page VII of the Introduction for further information. To assist the reader in using this report, the listings are presented as follows:

	Page
Index of Tables—shows the pages on which the tables for each geographic area appear and the pages on which data for the various race/Spanish origin householders appear . . . . .	IX
List of Tables—shows the table numbers and titles for each of the 68 tables . . . . .	X
Table Finding Guide—shows the tables in which the various subject cross-classifications presented in the report appear . . . . .	XII
Map—Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Counties, and Selected Places . . . . .	XIV

### INDEX OF TABLES

Tables for the total SMSA have the prefix letter "A"; tables for central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, in alphabetical order, have the prefix letter "B," "C," etc.

Area	Prefix letter	Tables 1-13	Tables 14-24	Tables 25-35	Tables 36-46	Tables 47-57	Tables 58-68
		Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Spanish Origin
		Pages	Pages	Pages	Pages	Pages	Pages
SMSA total . . . . .	A	1 to 12	—	—	—	—	—
Rome . . . . .	B	13 to 24	—	—	—	—	—
Utica . . . . .	C	25 to 36	—	—	—	—	—

## LIST OF TABLES

(Tables 14 to 24 for the White population are shown if any of the other three racial groups in the area qualify; tables 25 to 35 are shown if an area has 10,000 or more or 10 percent Black population; tables 36 to 46 are shown if an area has 10,000 or more or 10 percent American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut population; tables 47 to 57 are shown if an area has 10,000 or more or 10 percent Asian and Pacific Islander population; and tables 58 to 68 are shown if an area has 10,000 or more or 10 percent Spanish origin population)

## TABLES

1. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
2. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
3. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
4. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
5. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980
6. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980
7. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
8. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
9. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units by Size of Household: 1980
10. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
11. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
12. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1980
13. Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1980
14. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
15. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
16. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
17. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

## TABLES

18. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
19. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
20. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
21. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
22. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder by Size of Household: 1980
23. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
24. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
25. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
26. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
27. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
28. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
29. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
30. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
31. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
32. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
33. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder by Size of Household: 1980
34. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
35. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980



TABLES

36. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
37. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
38. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
39. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
40. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
41. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
42. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
43. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
44. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder by Size of Household: 1980
45. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
46. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
47. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
48. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
49. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
50. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
51. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980

TABLES

52. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
53. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
54. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
55. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder by Size of Household: 1980
56. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
57. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
58. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
59. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
60. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
61. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
62. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
63. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
64. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
65. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
66. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder by Size of Household: 1980
67. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
68. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980



# Table Finding Guide— Cross-Classification of Subjects by Table Number

Subject	Value	Gross rent	Income and poverty status in 1979 of owner-occupied housing units	Income and poverty status in 1979 of renter-occupied housing units	Selected monthly owner costs for mortgaged housing units	Selected monthly owner costs for not mortgaged housing units
<b>OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Condominium . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Year moved into unit . . . . .	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Rooms . . . . .	1	2	—	—	5	6
Persons in unit . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5	6
Bedrooms . . . . .	1	2	—	—	—	—
Median rooms . . . . .	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Units in structure . . . . .	—	2	—	—	—	—
Year structure built . . . . .	1	2	—	—	5	6
Stories in structure . . . . .	—	2	—	—	—	—
<b>PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Plumbing facilities . . . . .	1	2	3	4	—	—
<b>EQUIPMENT AND FUELS</b>						
Heating equipment . . . . .	1	2	3	4	5	6
Air conditioning . . . . .	1	2	3	4	5	6
Vehicles available . . . . .	—	—	3	4	—	—
House heating fuel . . . . .	—	—	3	4	5	6
Water heating fuel . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Value . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5	6
Price asked . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs . . . . .	—	—	3	—	—	—
Selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5	6
Contract rent . . . . .	—	—	—	4	—	—
Gross rent . . . . .	—	—	—	4	—	—
Rent asked . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gross rent as percentage of household income . . . . .	—	2	—	4	—	—
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income . . . . .	1	—	3	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Household type by age of householder . . . . .	1	2	3	4	5	6
Income . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—
Income below poverty level . . . . .	1	2	—	—	—	—
<b>RACE OR SPANISH ORIGIN</b>						
White . . . . .	14	15	16	17	18	19
Black . . . . .	25	26	27	28	29	30
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut . . . . .	36	37	38	39	40	41
Asian and Pacific Islander . . . . .	47	48	49	50	51	52
Spanish origin . . . . .	58	59	60	61	62	63

The table numbers listed above show data for all households. Similar data are shown in the tables listed below when there are 10,000 or more persons of the race or Spanish origin group, or if the group comprises 10 percent of the area population. For further explanation, see the Introduction on page VII.

**Table Finding Guide—Cross-Classification of Subjects by Table Number**

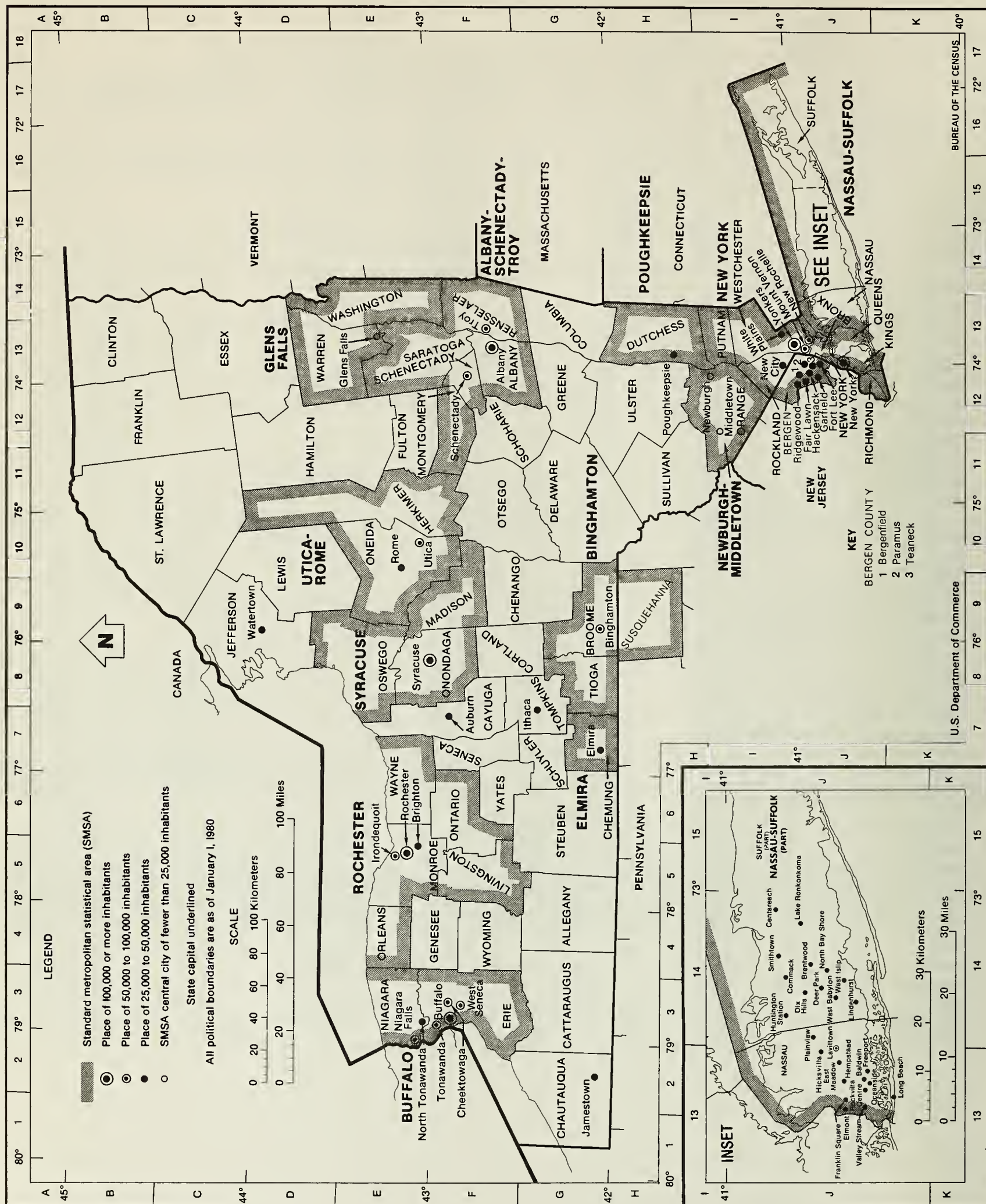
Subject	Year structure built	Units in structure	Size of household (persons)	Household composition by age of householder	Age and sex of householder in one-person households	Duration of vacancy	Price asked and rent asked
<b>OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Condominium . . . . .	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Year moved into unit . . . . .	7	8	—	—	—	—	—
<b>UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Rooms . . . . .	7	8	9	—	—	12	—
Persons in unit . . . . .	7	—	—	10	—	—	—
Bedrooms . . . . .	—	8	—	—	—	12	13
Median rooms . . . . .	7	8	9	—	—	12	—
<b>STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Units in structure . . . . .	7	—	9	—	11	12	13
Year structure built . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	12	13
Stories in structure . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Plumbing facilities . . . . .	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>EQUIPMENT AND FUELS</b>							
Heating equipment . . . . .	7	8	—	—	—	12	—
Air conditioning . . . . .	7	8	—	—	—	—	—
Vehicles available . . . . .	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
House heating fuel . . . . .	7	8	—	—	—	—	—
Water heating fuel . . . . .	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Value . . . . .	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Price asked . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs . . . . .	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
Selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income . . . . .	—	—	9	—	11	—	—
Contract rent . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gross rent . . . . .	—	—	9	—	11	—	—
Rent asked . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Gross rent as percentage of household income . . . . .	—	—	9	10	11	—	—
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income . . . . .	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Household type by age of householder . . . . .	7	8	—	—	—	—	—
Income . . . . .	7	8	9	—	11	—	—
Income below poverty level . . . . .	7	8	9	—	11	—	—

The table numbers listed above show data for all households. Similar data are shown in the tables listed below when there are 10,000 or more persons of the race or Spanish origin group, or if the group comprises 10 percent of the area population. For further explanation, see the Introduction on page VII.

White . . . . .	20	21	22	23	24	—	—
Black . . . . .	31	32	33	34	35	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut . . . . .	42	43	44	45	46	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander . . . . .	53	54	55	56	57	—	—
Spanish origin . . . . .	64	65	66	67	68	—	—



# Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Counties, and Selected Places





#### CORRECTION NOTE

Any corrections to the 1980 census counts of the total population and total housing units made after this report was printed are available by writing to Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

#### NOTE TO USERS:

The "Not computed" line for Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs as Percentage of Household Income in 1979 for not mortgaged units includes households with zero or negative income and households reporting no housing costs; that is, not mortgaged units with no utility, fuel, tax, or insurance payments required. Households with no Selected Monthly Owner Costs are normally excluded from the "Not computed" category.



Table A-1. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$79,999	\$80,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$149,999	\$150,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>52 654</b>	<b>1 813</b>	<b>8 137</b>	<b>13 436</b>	<b>12 846</b>	<b>7 831</b>	<b>3 963</b>	<b>3 383</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>32 000</b>	<b>34 900</b>
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
<b>Married-couple families</b>	<b>40 030</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>5 143</b>	<b>9 645</b>	<b>10 322</b>	<b>6 640</b>	<b>3 420</b>	<b>2 908</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>33 700</b>	<b>36 700</b>
15 to 24 years	574	32	120	144	194	38	27	19	—	—	—	29 400	29 200
25 to 34 years	7 128	104	807	1 664	2 087	1 275	612	475	69	35	—	34 100	36 400
35 to 44 years	8 333	133	710	1 779	2 137	1 534	944	834	204	52	6	37 100	39 800
45 to 64 years	17 557	355	2 232	3 965	4 480	3 063	1 519	1 341	324	240	38	34 200	37 900
65 years and over	6 438	276	1 274	2 093	1 424	730	318	239	56	21	7	27 400	30 700
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b>	<b>3 704</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>1 045</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>26 300</b>	<b>29 300</b>
15 to 24 years	91	—	21	25	30	9	6	—	—	—	—	29 400	28 900
25 to 34 years	557	39	86	185	102	77	5	48	14	1	—	27 500	32 100
35 to 44 years	433	30	85	133	107	53	7	6	9	3	—	26 400	29 400
45 to 64 years	1 279	119	290	289	264	140	104	60	—	13	—	27 100	30 300
65 years and over	1 344	158	324	413	226	87	57	58	17	4	—	24 600	27 100
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	<b>8 920</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>2 188</b>	<b>2 746</b>	<b>1 795</b>	<b>825</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>25 400</b>	<b>28 900</b>
15 to 24 years	74	—	15	33	24	—	—	2	—	—	—	26 400	27 000
25 to 34 years	491	10	69	158	144	75	7	14	14	—	—	30 400	32 100
35 to 44 years	927	64	92	317	243	109	39	60	—	3	—	29 500	31 900
45 to 64 years	3 283	181	762	1 009	630	330	154	146	54	17	—	25 900	30 400
65 years and over	4 145	312	1 250	1 229	754	311	164	81	24	20	—	22 900	26 600
<b>Median age</b>	<b>52.7</b>	<b>62.1</b>	<b>58.8</b>	<b>54.7</b>	<b>51.2</b>	<b>49.8</b>	<b>48.7</b>	<b>47.7</b>	<b>48.6</b>	<b>51.0</b>	<b>58.1</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980	3 539	112	363	686	989	566	364	353	71	28	7	35 200	38 800
1975 to 1978	9 264	199	1 001	2 125	2 506	1 567	814	758	200	92	2	34 400	37 900
1970 to 1974	8 857	197	1 117	2 128	2 031	1 456	830	823	149	107	19	34 100	37 900
1960 to 1969	12 603	336	1 711	3 053	3 188	2 124	1 011	839	225	109	7	33 400	36 100
1959 or earlier	18 391	969	3 945	5 444	4 132	2 118	944	610	140	73	16	27 200	30 300
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 to 3 rooms	459	118	139	79	59	39	4	21	—	—	—	16 300	22 000
4 rooms	2 972	233	745	1 079	624	176	56	49	—	10	—	23 900	25 800
5 rooms	10 420	381	1 519	3 118	3 296	1 499	352	181	53	21	—	30 500	30 900
6 rooms	15 793	441	2 452	4 342	4 276	2 651	960	604	46	11	10	31 300	32 600
7 rooms	10 993	316	1 625	2 602	2 523	1 875	1 119	781	98	48	6	33 400	35 600
8 or more rooms	12 017	324	1 657	2 216	2 068	1 591	1 472	1 747	588	319	35	38 600	43 400
<b>Median</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>8.5+</b>	<b>8.5+</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>BEDROOMS</b>													
None	36	10	6	2	16	—	—	2	—	—	—	26 300	24 700
1	1 047	193	292	312	128	68	18	36	—	—	—	21 100	23 200
2	9 483	494	1 963	2 999	2 426	1 014	328	194	37	28	—	27 100	28 800
3	27 700	751	3 816	6 969	7 478	4 702	2 109	1 536	259	64	16	32 700	34 600
4	11 785	288	1 682	2 668	2 354	1 680	1 222	1 296	342	229	24	34 900	39 500
5 or more	2 603	77	378	486	444	367	286	319	147	88	11	37 600	43 700
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1975 to March 1980	2 261	36	90	206	428	528	381	443	99	43	7	46 300	49 000
1970 to 1974	2 966	70	168	362	580	500	513	538	129	99	7	45 700	48 300
1960 to 1969	8 469	116	383	1 257	2 261	1 974	1 119	982	264	106	7	40 900	43 600
1950 to 1959	11 595	89	714	2 792	3 840	2 426	891	637	123	67	16	35 000	37 700
1940 to 1949	4 783	104	715	1 577	1 265	606	244	204	32	30	6	30 000	32 700
1939 or earlier	22 580	1 398	6 067	7 242	4 472	1 797	815	579	138	64	8	24 700	27 500
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000	3 345	373	891	933	633	291	115	67	24	18	—	23 000	26 500
\$5,000 to \$9,999	6 513	476	1 749	2 033	1 377	489	219	130	22	11	7	24 500	26 800
\$10,000 to \$12,499	4 336	264	1 041	1 333	1 010	389	155	113	31	—	—	26 000	28 000
\$12,500 to \$14,999	4 121	158	831	1 277	1 001	517	200	99	21	17	—	27 400	30 100
\$15,000 to \$19,999	9 600	274	1 547	2 974	2 480	1 355	477	413	44	36	—	30 000	32 100
\$20,000 to \$24,999	8 913	140	1 153	2 089	2 661	1 524	735	480	110	21	—	33 400	35 300
\$25,000 to \$34,999	9 923	87	702	2 015	2 601	2 087	1 183	1 000	163	76	9	38 100	40 600
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4 329	38	171	636	927	902	682	674	205	81	13	43 800	47 200
\$50,000 or more	1 574	3	52	146	156	277	197	407	165	149	22	56 800	62 200
<b>Median</b>	<b>\$19 140</b>	<b>\$10 545</b>	<b>\$13 666</b>	<b>\$16 882</b>	<b>\$19 836</b>	<b>\$22 823</b>	<b>\$25 664</b>	<b>\$29 088</b>	<b>\$33 670</b>	<b>\$37 912</b>	<b>\$43 616</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Mean</b>	<b>\$20 881</b>	<b>\$12 060</b>	<b>\$14 969</b>	<b>\$17 989</b>	<b>\$20 433</b>	<b>\$24 079</b>	<b>\$27 017</b>	<b>\$31 491</b>	<b>\$37 146</b>	<b>\$42 757</b>	<b>\$55 451</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
<b>With a mortgage</b>	<b>28 240</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>2 930</b>	<b>6 555</b>	<b>7 605</b>	<b>4 885</b>	<b>2 645</b>	<b>2 423</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>34 800</b>	<b>38 400</b>
Less than 15 percent	9 218	96	926	2 100	2 494	1 717	897	774	142	59	13	35 400	38 300
15 to 19 percent	7 049	104	674	1 672	1 905	1 278	653	600	97	50	16	34 500	38 300
20 to 24 percent	4 510	60	385	1 141	1 199	721	481	391	57	75	—	35 100	38 800
25 to 29 percent	2 776	28	350	558	725	520	226	261	69	39	—	35 900	39 100
30 to 34 percent	1 335	12	117	306	394	204	139	138	19	6	—	35 400	38 600
35 percent or more	3 254	90	469	767	858	419	241	254	120	29	7	32 900	37 300
Not computed	98	—	9	11	30	26	8	5	6	3	—	34 800	42 100
<b>Median</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Not mortgaged</b>	<b>24 414</b>	<b>1 423</b>	<b>5 207</b>	<b>6 881</b>	<b>5 241</b>	<b>2 946</b>	<b>1 318</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>27 400</b>	<b>30 800</b>
Less than 10 percent	7 626	312	1 162	2 005	1 724	1 214	573	418	135	75	8	31 700	34 800
10 to 14 percent	5 711	345	1 184	1 646	1 262	650	317	203	69	28	7	27 600	30 600
15 to 19 percent	3 497	208	840	1 028	718	404	148	116	16	19	—	26 400	29 300
20 to 24 percent	2 096	133	493	579	487	200	104	69	15	16	—	26 700	29 400
25 to 29 percent	1 428	107	391	407	265	131	48	64	15	—	—	25 000	27 700
30 to 34 percent	982	66	275	327	177	83	6	29	13	6	—	22 500	26 900
35 percent or more	2 932	248	843	839	585	248	109	44	12	4	—	23 500	26 200
Not computed	142	4	19	50	23	16	13	17	—	—	—	29 600	35 100
<b>Median</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>10—</b>	<b>10—</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b>	<b>52 376</b>	<b>1 708</b>	<b>8 051</b>	<b>13 388</b>	<b>12 827</b>	<b>7 824</b>	<b>3 955</b>	<b>3 378</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>32 000</b>	<b>35 000</b>
1.01 or more persons per room	779	48	175	221	133	147	25	21	4	5	—	26 400	29 700
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>12 700</b>	<b>17 300</b>
1.01 or more persons per room	29	11	2	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	20 500	18 500
<b>Heating equipment</b>	<b>52 654</b>	<b>1 813</b>	<b>8 137</b>	<b>13 436</b>	<b>12 846</b>	<b>7 831</b>	<b>3 963</b>	<b>3 383</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>32 000</b>	<b>34 900</b>
Central heating system	48 491	1 356	7 205	12 408	11 913	7 384	3 765	3 235	771	403	51	32 300	35 500
<b>Air conditioning</b>	<b>14 723</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>1 783</b>	<b>3 627</b>	<b>3 701</b>	<b>2 529</b>	<b>1 321</b>	<b>1 083</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>33 900</b>	<b>37 500</b>
Central system	1 575	15	63	187	302	366	268	211	77				



Table A—2. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

## The SMSA

## Specified renter-occupied housing units.....

## HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER

Married-couple families.....	13 755	225	1 264	3 212	3 793	2 201	1 025	600	341	53	1 041	219
15 to 24 years.....	2 006	20	149	614	745	317	61	40	18	—	42	212
25 to 34 years.....	4 856	46	359	1 200	1 489	810	375	184	84	14	295	218
35 to 44 years.....	2 150	19	136	274	530	426	266	200	110	18	171	253
45 to 64 years.....	2 731	63	234	626	651	420	182	119	111	15	310	220
65 years and over.....	2 012	77	386	498	378	228	141	57	18	6	223	193
Male householder, no wife present.....	7 468	799	1 540	2 134	1 380	696	350	128	62	19	360	177
15 to 24 years.....	1 705	33	235	645	431	217	61	36	28	5	14	194
25 to 34 years.....	1 888	90	330	649	350	182	136	38	27	—	86	187
35 to 44 years.....	962	109	247	206	180	91	36	32	—	14	47	170
45 to 64 years.....	1 689	252	394	413	273	133	81	22	7	—	114	164
65 years and over.....	1 224	315	334	221	146	73	36	—	—	—	99	133
Female householder, no husband present.....	14 923	2 030	2 894	3 920	2 762	1 453	659	297	129	29	750	176
15 to 24 years.....	2 134	94	445	750	410	240	106	20	33	4	32	186
25 to 34 years.....	2 855	70	488	772	792	413	173	82	5	18	42	205
35 to 44 years.....	1 532	59	266	374	376	187	125	61	12	4	68	205
45 to 64 years.....	3 135	356	569	859	634	274	140	88	47	3	165	180
65 years and over.....	5 267	1 451	1 126	1 165	550	339	115	46	32	—	443	143
Median age.....	40.1	68.8	49.8	35.0	33.8	35.0	36.9	38.8	39.0	38.0	56.2	...

## YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

1979 to March 1980.....	13 358	805	1 653	3 540	3 337	1 831	947	549	325	49	322	207
1975 to 1978.....	11 585	906	1 854	2 973	2 689	1 587	690	311	135	14	426	197
1970 to 1974.....	4 700	621	939	1 221	821	452	223	125	45	27	226	177
1960 to 1969.....	3 373	417	659	887	620	320	86	19	19	8	338	173
1959 or earlier.....	3 130	305	593	645	468	160	88	21	8	3	839	171

## ROOMS

1 room.....	881	369	241	213	37	2	5	—	—	—	14	106
2 rooms.....	1 605	414	527	350	149	103	6	13	3	—	40	137
3 rooms.....	7 148	1 230	1 586	2 658	1 049	344	74	33	20	—	154	162
4 rooms.....	8 823	581	1 642	2 336	2 151	1 027	463	151	94	23	355	192
5 rooms.....	8 125	314	1 030	1 933	2 056	1 219	622	238	112	14	587	212
6 rooms.....	6 528	93	540	1 331	1 867	1 200	561	309	165	3	459	228
7 or more rooms.....	3 036	53	132	445	626	455	303	281	138	61	542	249
Median.....	4.5	3.1	3.8	4.1	4.8	5.1	5.3	5.8	5.7	6.9	5.4	...

PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM  
AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979

All income levels in 1979.....	36 146	3 054	5 698	9 266	7 935	4 350	2 034	1 025	532	101	2 151	194
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	35 032	2 724	5 368	9 119	7 771	4 302	2 006	1 012	532	101	2 097	196
0.50 or less.....	23 057	2 256	3 940	6 205	4 565	2 561	1 176	532	238	57	1 527	186
0.51 to 1.00.....	11 015	456	1 281	2 711	2 965	1 568	792	411	280	39	512	212
1.01 to 1.50.....	771	—	80	160	195	169	38	69	14	5	41	231
1.51 or more.....	189	12	67	43	46	4	—	—	—	—	17	155
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	1 114	330	330	147	164	48	28	13	—	—	54	125
0.50 or less.....	551	133	183	60	71	26	24	11	—	—	43	128
0.51 to 1.00.....	519	188	147	78	70	20	4	2	—	—	10	109
1.01 to 1.50.....	26	—	—	9	15	2	—	—	—	—	—	232
1.51 or more.....	18	9	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	1	99
Income in 1979 below poverty level.....	8 641	1 214	1 892	2 161	1 602	695	380	148	87	14	448	171
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	8 235	1 069	1 736	2 122	1 563	679	380	148	87	14	437	173
1.01 or more persons per room.....	401	—	101	83	98	62	10	22	9	—	16	204
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	406	145	156	39	39	16	—	—	—	—	11	109
1.01 or more persons per room.....	18	—	—	9	8	—	—	—	—	—	1	198

## BEDROOMS

None.....	1 142	463	356	260	42	2	5	—	—	—	14	107
1.....	11 023	1 734	2 646	3 746	1 569	669	198	61	44	—	356	162
2.....	13 087	621	1 831	3 394	3 410	1 842	836	301	138	31	683	205
3.....	8 875	195	743	1 649	2 562	1 548	803	465	180	14	716	230
4.....	1 607	30	116	193	262	235	140	181	121	37	292	261
5 or more.....	412	11	6	24	90	54	52	17	49	19	90	285

## UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1, detached or attached.....	5 510	167	219	789	1 056	848	604	430	218	62	1 117	248
2.....	11 971	400	1 498	3 433	3 315	1 657	719	246	99	16	588	205
3 and 4.....	7 396	423	1 715	2 431	1 573	795	187	87	32	—	153	178
5 to 9.....	3 637	332	646	1 105	767	331	211	74	54	20	97	184
10 to 49.....	3 610	565	768	775	526	472	221	155	82	3	43	179
50 or more.....	3 056	1 133	734	540	418	90	56	22	38	—	25	127
Mobile home or trailer, etc.....	966	34	118	193	280	157	36	11	9	—	128	214

## YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

1975 to March 1980.....	1 713	544	212	192	254	211	136	66	39	6	53	169
1970 to 1974.....	2 820	472	286	449	565	416	293	148	109	12	70	217
1960 to 1969.....	3 294	370	352	591	603	554	298	160	86	7	273	216
1950 to 1959.....	3 705	252	512	785	1 005	473	276	131	42	6	223	208
1940 to 1949.....	4 303	237	596	1 223	1 143	445	245	165	78	10	161	201
1939 or earlier.....	20 311	1 179	3 740	6 026	4 365	2 251	786	355	178	60	1 371	186

## STORIES IN STRUCTURE

1 to 3.....	33 435	2 056	5 051	8 626	7 594	4 323	2 021	1 019	516	101	2 128	200
4 or more.....	2 711	998	647	640	341	27	13	6	16	—	23	131
With elevator.....	2 431	978	585	511	301	11	6	6	16	—	17	123

GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD  
INCOME IN 1979

Less than 15 percent.....	6 751	654	1 376	2 290	1 367	665	230	95	74	—	...	178
15 to 19 percent.....	5 417	411	722	1 569	1 572	707	228	145	52	11	...	200
20 to 24 percent.....	5 159	699	812	1 111	1 250	661	350	193	73	10	...	198
25 to 29 percent.....	3 396	582	471	729	682	479	289	116	40	8	...	195
30 to 34 percent.....	2 367	323	369	467	550	389	142	70	48	9	...	202
35 to 49 percent.....	4 459	236	903	1 193	987	566	290	158	105	21	...	194
50 percent or more.....	5 940	94	918	1 774	1 469	804	475	241	123	42	...	206
Not computed.....	2 657	55	127	133	58	79	30	7	17	—	2 151	164
Median.....	24.4	23.9	24.2	23.2	24.0	26.1	28.4	28.3	31.9	46.0	...	...

## SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

Heating equipment.....	36 126	3 054	5 687	9 263	7 935	4 347	2 034	1 025	532	101	2 148	194
Central heating system.....	31 630	2 697	4 618	8 061	7 037	3 875	1 850	949	522	101	1 920	197
Air conditioning.....	6 989	274	683	1 471	1 507	1 260	658	344	222	38	532	223
Central system.....	923	36	47	82	92	183	200	116	116	22	29	302



Table A-3. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA	Household income in 1979												Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	
Owner-occupied housing units	74 398	5 835	10 619	6 435	5 964	13 632	11 655	12 675	5 516	2 067	17 947	19 891	4 733
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER													
Married-couple families	54 526	1 362	5 095	4 408	4 447	10 869	10 038	11 412	5 033	1 862	20 493	22 547	1 933
15 to 24 years	1 120	21	168	188	191	296	206	37	8	5	14 895	15 393	61
25 to 34 years	9 831	192	510	754	1 063	2 743	2 254	1 882	313	120	19 349	20 391	375
35 to 44 years	10 787	125	448	583	700	2 196	2 555	2 817	1 046	317	22 626	24 114	381
45 to 64 years	23 402	527	1 242	1 430	1 532	4 046	4 132	5 928	3 313	1 252	23 423	25 837	696
65 years and over	9 386	497	2 727	1 453	961	1 588	891	748	353	168	12 542	15 652	420
Male householder, no wife present	6 384	1 190	1 343	678	519	1 045	718	546	251	94	12 430	14 646	728
15 to 24 years	227	27	55	28	32	35	31	11	6	2	12 773	14 337	26
25 to 34 years	1 024	99	131	136	95	246	162	77	63	15	15 823	16 774	101
35 to 44 years	714	77	86	89	61	186	93	89	25	8	16 183	16 651	97
45 to 64 years	2 191	296	325	222	167	406	306	280	132	57	16 038	17 714	233
65 years and over	2 228	691	746	203	164	172	126	89	25	12	7 284	10 040	271
Female householder, no husband present	13 488	3 283	4 181	1 349	998	1 718	899	717	232	111	8 994	11 638	2 072
15 to 24 years	155	36	58	28	5	8	10	10	—	—	8 885	9 702	36
25 to 34 years	772	135	179	100	117	148	34	42	11	6	11 800	12 764	173
35 to 44 years	1 309	124	321	178	124	296	139	104	13	10	13 135	14 447	185
45 to 64 years	4 718	743	1 265	586	489	781	342	345	110	57	11 497	13 597	676
65 years and over	6 534	2 245	2 358	457	263	485	374	216	98	38	6 585	9 573	1 002
Median age	53.3	67.8	66.4	58.6	52.0	48.2	46.6	48.7	51.5	53.2	...	...	58.3
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
1979 to March 1980	5 555	303	668	586	613	1 158	886	928	286	127	17 602	19 357	349
1975 to 1978	13 286	619	1 325	1 140	1 221	2 821	2 615	2 485	752	308	19 022	20 411	735
1970 to 1974	12 264	676	1 276	968	987	2 541	2 170	2 376	916	354	19 331	21 021	794
1960 to 1969	16 588	1 040	1 855	1 209	1 145	2 936	2 675	3 428	1 736	564	20 199	22 102	911
1959 or earlier	26 705	3 197	5 495	2 532	1 998	4 176	3 309	3 458	1 826	714	15 144	17 851	1 944
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	73 542	5 628	10 396	6 351	5 900	13 468	11 617	12 621	5 513	2 048	18 051	19 978	4 584
1.01 or more persons per room	1 247	41	156	79	97	255	202	252	151	14	19 919	21 808	227
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	856	207	223	84	64	164	38	54	3	19	9 928	12 427	149
1.01 or more persons per room	54	6	16	2	—	23	2	4	1	—	15 326	13 645	20
Heating equipment	74 380	5 835	10 615	6 435	5 962	13 627	11 655	12 673	5 511	2 067	17 947	19 891	4 733
Central heating system	67 054	4 982	9 342	5 505	5 202	12 331	10 675	11 761	5 285	1 971	18 342	20 287	3 789
Air conditioning	19 791	926	2 016	1 541	1 335	3 687	3 645	3 913	1 946	782	20 512	22 590	781
Central system	2 152	120	291	107	75	332	342	426	239	220	21 887	25 745	111
Vehicles available	69 910	3 910	8 828	6 166	5 862	13 431	11 535	12 635	5 478	2 065	18 725	20 708	3 664
1	29 449	2 815	6 535	3 978	3 256	5 820	3 531	2 494	774	246	13 572	15 113	2 188
2 or more	40 461	1 095	2 293	2 188	2 606	7 611	8 004	10 141	4 704	1 819	22 560	24 780	1 476
House heating fuel	74 380	5 835	10 615	6 435	5 962	13 627	11 655	12 673	5 511	2 067	17 947	19 891	4 733
Utility gas	36 973	2 799	4 841	3 117	2 535	6 597	5 941	6 776	3 225	1 142	18 845	20 697	2 007
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	871	153	263	103	57	117	72	79	15	12	10 473	13 382	129
Electricity	2 525	107	243	170	170	431	419	656	226	103	21 709	23 488	80
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	29 779	2 433	4 736	2 610	2 758	5 578	4 500	4 526	1 896	742	17 075	19 036	2 054
Other	4 232	343	532	435	442	904	723	636	149	68	16 896	18 051	463
Median rooms	6.2	5.6	5.7	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.3	6.5	6.8	7.8	...	...	5.8
Specified owner-occupied housing units	52 654	3 345	6 513	4 336	4 121	9 600	8 913	9 923	4 329	1 574	19 140	20 881	2 710
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
With a mortgage	28 240	843	1 731	1 879	2 076	5 457	5 820	6 707	2 788	939	21 671	23 363	1 027
Less than \$200	1 920	137	275	288	147	421	334	254	51	13	16 436	17 069	125
\$200 to \$249	4 420	195	404	327	391	1 088	769	907	311	28	19 060	20 167	199
\$250 to \$299	6 552	185	448	543	599	1 366	1 512	1 288	539	72	20 435	21 345	233
\$300 to \$349	5 240	103	217	261	448	1 132	1 257	1 208	433	181	21 468	23 499	170
\$350 to \$399	3 680	97	153	172	199	721	778	1 072	375	113	22 757	24 213	125
\$400 to \$499	4 097	65	174	231	219	554	833	1 233	611	177	24 573	26 185	105
\$500 to \$599	1 425	31	25	40	61	125	210	520	272	141	28 131	31 107	40
\$600 to \$749	553	15	20	—	12	21	104	151	136	94	30 214	35 915	15
\$750 or more	353	15	15	17	—	29	23	74	60	120	31 639	40 473	15
Median	\$312	\$274	\$271	\$280	\$292	\$295	\$312	\$337	\$358	\$428	...	...	\$291
Not mortgaged	24 414	2 502	4 782	2 457	2 045	4 143	3 093	3 216	1 541	635	15 462	18 012	1 683
Less than \$50	63	14	22	15	5	4	3	—	—	—	7 303	8 810	15
\$50 to \$74	328	123	86	44	8	28	23	12	4	—	7 500	9 567	92
\$75 to \$99	1 052	224	297	92	82	154	104	72	25	2	10 136	12 587	164
\$100 to \$124	2 553	474	603	291	249	425	241	207	37	26	11 714	13 521	249
\$125 to \$149	4 488	421	1 152	528	359	763	520	518	181	46	13 496	15 667	258
\$150 to \$199	8 909	719	1 539	931	802	1 649	1 210	1 339	578	142	16 298	18 237	520
\$200 to \$249	4 384	316	717	365	352	754	656	683	410	131	17 467	20 091	225
\$250 or more	2 637	211	366	191	188	366	336	385	306	288	19 956	25 563	160
Median	\$171	\$150	\$158	\$164	\$170	\$171	\$177	\$180	\$195	\$239	...	...	\$156
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
With a mortgage	28 240	843	1 731	1 879	2 076	5 457	5 820	6 707	2 788	939	21 671	23 363	1 027
Less than 15 percent	9 218	—	—	18	46	699	1 731	3 671	2 199	854	30 204	33 361	3
15 to 19 percent	7 049	—	14	156	273	1 695	2 317	2 056	471	67	22 717	23 923	2
20 to 24 percent	4 510	—	88	294	601	1 635	1 118	695	64	15	18 820	19 624	5
25 to 29 percent	2 776	5	163	508	510	889	446	198	54	3	15 905	16 879	43
30 to 34 percent	1 335	—	168	309	343	342	131	42	—	—	13 888	14 453	28
35 percent or more	3 254	740	1 298	594	303	197	77	45	—	—	8 553	8 923	848
Not computed	98	98	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	—91	



Table A-4. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

## The SMSA

The SMSA	Household income in 1979												Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Medion (dollors)	Mean (dollars)	
Renter-occupied housing units -----	37 284	10 021	9 502	4 375	3 380	4 838	2 580	1 881	492	215	9 501	11 306	8 914
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER													
Married-couple families -----	14 432	1 221	3 141	1 947	1 783	2 756	1 810	1 335	293	146	13 772	15 270	1 913
15 to 24 years -----	2 103	286	563	373	342	339	142	54	—	4	11 357	11 667	384
25 to 34 years -----	5 089	244	835	836	674	1 229	799	430	32	10	14 835	15 481	572
35 to 44 years -----	2 324	167	338	292	295	459	334	319	97	23	15 634	17 088	382
45 to 64 years -----	2 859	272	473	260	257	524	384	459	131	99	16 702	18 724	371
65 years and over -----	2 057	252	932	186	215	205	151	73	33	10	9 096	11 576	204
Male householder, no wife present -----	7 710	2 041	1 884	1 048	695	1 105	444	311	134	48	9 784	11 234	1 658
15 to 24 years -----	1 745	417	484	305	187	202	109	40	1	—	9 573	10 013	429
25 to 34 years -----	1 961	235	481	283	274	423	115	73	46	31	12 337	13 668	248
35 to 44 years -----	979	258	184	149	80	144	50	101	13	—	10 797	11 756	246
45 to 64 years -----	1 753	482	350	236	87	298	154	78	57	11	10 471	12 284	396
65 years and over -----	1 272	649	385	75	67	38	16	19	17	6	4 942	7 309	339
Female householder, no husband present -----	15 142	6 759	4 477	1 380	902	977	326	235	65	21	5 766	7 565	5 343
15 to 24 years -----	2 148	1 082	549	189	108	125	66	26	3	—	4 964	6 711	1 200
25 to 34 years -----	2 904	809	967	458	287	228	86	61	8	—	8 071	8 980	1 054
35 to 44 years -----	1 549	480	593	152	84	156	37	28	19	—	7 367	8 743	637
45 to 64 years -----	3 197	1 105	960	385	255	355	59	45	21	12	7 289	8 806	956
65 years and over -----	5 344	3 283	1 408	196	168	113	78	75	14	9	4 471	6 055	1 496
Median age -----	40.0	58.6	42.6	33.1	33.0	34.2	34.7	39.9	46.8	51.6	...	...	39.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
1979 to March 1980 -----	13 781	3 595	3 811	1 642	1 414	1 702	790	603	158	66	9 292	10 881	3 776
1975 to 1978 -----	11 844	2 818	2 668	1 534	1 058	1 858	1 092	606	145	65	10 711	12 040	2 587
1970 to 1974 -----	4 793	1 507	1 248	490	418	536	282	216	69	27	8 343	10 769	1 136
1960 to 1969 -----	3 515	1 003	866	425	231	376	267	268	54	25	9 333	11 704	623
1959 or earlier -----	3 351	1 098	909	284	259	366	149	188	66	32	8 158	10 809	792
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	36 122	9 466	9 150	4 290	3 331	4 766	2 541	1 873	492	213	9 674	11 444	8 476
0.50 or less -----	23 638	7 337	6 240	2 646	1 983	2 652	1 328	1 086	257	109	8 399	10 487	5 059
0.51 to 1.00 -----	11 459	1 979	2 674	1 506	1 244	1 907	1 102	743	226	78	11 787	13 173	2 994
1.01 to 1.50 -----	832	87	184	128	91	177	99	35	5	26	12 967	15 085	318
1.51 or more -----	193	63	52	10	13	30	12	9	4	—	8 555	10 428	105
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	1 162	555	352	85	49	72	39	8	—	2	5 328	7 001	438
0.50 or less -----	585	294	172	47	34	13	25	—	—	—	4 984	6 758	194
0.51 to 1.00 -----	527	245	171	25	14	48	14	8	—	2	5 413	7 154	221
1.01 to 1.50 -----	32	7	9	13	1	2	—	—	—	—	10 000	8 214	14
1.51 or more -----	18	9	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	8 750	8 263	9
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Heating equipment -----	37 262	10 002	9 499	4 375	3 380	4 838	2 580	1 881	492	215	9 507	11 311	8 897
Central heating system -----	32 490	8 493	8 249	3 765	2 983	4 263	2 370	1 741	438	188	9 677	11 505	7 397
Air conditioning -----	7 117	1 031	1 504	822	792	1 258	857	624	159	70	13 136	14 580	821
Central system -----	950	100	211	143	82	202	87	53	43	29	13 140	15 939	97
Vehicles available -----	26 286	3 603	6 345	3 770	3 088	4 477	2 493	1 845	455	210	12 119	13 631	3 930
1 -----	18 115	3 116	5 310	2 851	2 136	2 690	1 139	668	148	57	10 554	11 495	3 154
2 or more -----	8 171	487	1 035	919	952	1 787	1 354	1 177	307	153	16 807	18 368	776
House heating fuel -----	37 262	10 002	9 499	4 375	3 380	4 838	2 580	1 881	492	215	9 507	11 311	8 897
Utility gas -----	20 181	5 313	5 066	2 265	1 844	2 856	1 407	1 100	235	95	9 708	11 407	4 765
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	665	245	193	46	75	38	24	21	23	—	7 064	9 552	235
Electricity -----	5 131	1 743	1 241	554	457	516	322	197	70	31	7 439	10 373	1 157
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	10 520	2 551	2 818	1 394	941	1 338	758	517	131	72	9 802	11 512	2 537
Other -----	765	150	181	116	63	90	69	46	33	17	11 110	13 832	203
Median rooms -----	4.5	3.8	4.4	4.6	4.9	4.9	5.3	5.5	5.3	6.0	...	...	4.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	36 146	9 799	9 276	4 218	3 276	4 696	2 485	1 769	447	180	9 415	11 171	8 641
CONTRACT RENT													
Less than \$100 -----	7 538	3 451	1 895	658	455	536	314	195	30	4	5 690	8 102	2 222
\$100 to \$149 -----	10 567	3 080	3 110	1 140	776	1 336	659	368	83	15	8 416	10 050	3 049
\$150 to \$199 -----	9 519	2 019	2 551	1 331	1 029	1 348	679	427	79	56	10 356	11 620	2 103
\$200 to \$249 -----	4 097	475	939	649	552	699	381	310	65	27	12 444	13 874	548
\$250 to \$299 -----	1 455	152	146	178	185	333	177	196	71	17	16 116	17 172	144
\$300 to \$349 -----	500	48	68	32	37	91	62	98	29	35	18 523	21 120	71
\$350 to \$399 -----	155	15	32	13	—	29	19	35	12	—	18 693	18 647	26
\$400 to \$499 -----	127	7	17	—	4	27	22	24	18	8	22 891	26 536	24
\$500 or more -----	37	1	9	13	—	—	—	6	8	—	11 635	20 225	6
No cash rent -----	2 151	551	509	204	238	297	172	110	52	18	10 190	12 327	448
Median -----	\$144	\$121	\$139	\$155	\$159	\$159	\$158	\$174	\$203	\$208	...	...	\$129
GROSS RENT													
Less than \$100 -----	3 054	2 129	628	123	58	93	17	6	—	—	4 154	5 089	1 214
\$100 to \$149 -----	5 698	2 214	2 000	471	362	402	153	60	24	12	6 304	7 722	1 892
\$150 to \$199 -----	9 266	2 399	2 584	1 322	728	1 173	609	345	87	19	9 265	10 648	2 161
\$200 to \$249 -----	7 935	1 409	1 976	1 122	986	1 303	626	414	70	29	11 298	12 283	1 602
\$250 to \$299 -----	4 350	646	906	595	529	679	529	386	58	22	12 632	13 860	695
\$300 to \$349 -----	2 034	315	384	208	218	448	186	193	55	27	13 761	14 956	380
\$350 to \$399 -----	1 025	100	198	78	110	186	126</						



Table A—5. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>28 240</b>	<b>1 920</b>	<b>4 420</b>	<b>6 552</b>	<b>5 240</b>	<b>3 680</b>	<b>4 097</b>	<b>1 425</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>312</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>											
1 person .....	1 794	343	455	332	222	185	170	25	25	37	265
2 persons .....	5 788	540	999	1 415	938	696	785	238	114	63	298
3 persons .....	5 724	390	905	1 319	1 110	684	891	282	105	38	311
4 persons .....	7 436	388	1 082	1 606	1 496	1 069	1 151	372	148	124	321
5 persons .....	4 559	163	563	1 194	886	612	675	299	113	54	320
6 persons .....	1 881	69	277	457	386	264	224	155	37	12	318
7 persons .....	700	23	79	169	138	123	123	24	10	11	329
8 or more persons .....	358	4	60	60	64	47	78	30	1	14	343
Median .....	3.61	2.70	3.34	3.63	3.73	3.76	3.68	3.95	3.72	3.81	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>											
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>23 959</b>	<b>1 342</b>	<b>3 516</b>	<b>5 614</b>	<b>4 503</b>	<b>3 206</b>	<b>3 641</b>	<b>1 335</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>317</b>
15 to 24 years .....	503	35	65	127	111	79	76	3	7	—	311
25 to 34 years .....	6 447	282	741	1 407	1 367	1 003	1 083	371	127	66	329
35 to 44 years .....	7 205	311	944	1 639	1 366	1 083	1 128	428	190	116	326
45 to 64 years .....	8 879	569	1 567	2 207	1 566	894	1 284	509	184	99	303
65 years and over .....	925	145	199	234	93	147	70	24	6	7	275
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> .....	<b>1 552</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>291</b>
15 to 24 years .....	78	5	6	11	24	12	15	—	5	—	335
25 to 34 years .....	438	32	71	107	53	52	69	27	8	19	308
35 to 44 years .....	297	37	54	69	42	46	47	2	—	—	292
45 to 64 years .....	539	91	109	122	90	67	52	—	2	6	278
65 years and over .....	200	64	28	32	29	19	21	—	7	—	263
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>2 729</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>282</b>
15 to 24 years .....	15	2	—	2	3	6	—	—	2	—	354
25 to 34 years .....	460	15	96	87	126	71	32	11	2	20	313
35 to 44 years .....	742	43	129	193	167	82	88	26	5	9	302
45 to 64 years .....	1 119	181	298	236	159	107	97	22	8	11	267
65 years and over .....	393	108	113	79	44	12	35	2	—	—	239
Median age .....	42.4	50.7	46.0	43.1	40.3	40.1	41.1	41.3	40.5	40.1	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
1979 to March 1980 .....	2 892	88	227	360	507	459	688	273	157	133	379
1975 to 1978 .....	7 773	271	845	1 576	1 462	1 277	1 439	611	192	100	341
1970 to 1974 .....	6 731	399	845	1 674	1 445	913	1 018	262	98	77	315
1960 to 1969 .....	7 630	678	1 605	2 213	1 392	738	758	165	61	20	285
1959 or earlier .....	3 214	484	898	729	434	293	194	114	45	23	265
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms .....	116	45	11	7	10	24	17	2	—	—	264
4 rooms .....	1 145	234	303	258	188	64	81	9	8	—	257
5 rooms .....	5 069	530	1 181	1 406	791	547	482	90	27	15	279
6 rooms .....	8 322	529	1 546	2 298	1 698	1 046	948	172	69	16	295
7 rooms .....	6 187	305	825	1 390	1 353	939	916	321	87	51	321
8 or more rooms .....	7 401	277	554	1 193	1 200	1 060	1 653	831	362	271	372
Median .....	6.4	5.8	6.0	6.2	6.5	6.7	7.1	7.8	8.4	8.5	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1975 to March 1980 .....	1 779	81	88	244	282	280	397	242	82	83	385
1970 to 1974 .....	2 278	53	177	367	471	352	486	212	92	68	360
1960 to 1969 .....	6 034	252	829	1 348	1 128	805	1 152	311	151	58	326
1950 to 1959 .....	6 172	371	1 222	1 641	1 094	776	727	222	78	41	295
1940 to 1949 .....	2 196	238	352	531	418	225	235	127	50	20	298
1939 or earlier .....	9 781	925	1 752	2 421	1 847	1 242	1 100	311	100	83	296
<b>VALUE</b>											
Less than \$10,000 .....	390	151	126	71	21	14	7	—	—	—	217
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	2 930	615	779	818	409	198	90	19	2	—	254
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	6 555	634	1 655	1 968	1 272	682	285	39	20	—	275
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	7 605	343	1 281	2 080	1 717	1 053	934	134	49	14	303
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	4 885	115	365	1 173	992	903	1 018	276	41	2	340
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	2 645	38	149	284	537	449	781	322	61	24	385
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	2 423	20	65	128	260	335	831	504	198	82	449
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	510	4	—	22	18	30	103	91	109	133	586
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	261	—	—	7	14	16	42	40	67	81	639
\$150,000 or more .....	36	—	—	7	—	—	6	—	6	17	725
Median .....	\$34 800	\$22 900	\$27 400	\$31 700	\$34 400	\$38 900	\$47 000	\$57 300	\$69 500	\$86 500	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>											
Less than 15 percent .....	9 218	1 114	2 302	2 541	1 529	785	633	185	67	62	273
15 to 19 percent .....	7 049	294	947	1 709	1 519	1 046	1 079	308	107	40	319
20 to 24 percent .....	4 510	202	425	909	936	750	831	357	79	21	338
25 to 29 percent .....	2 776	102	213	578	517	423	559	206	109	69	348
30 to 34 percent .....	1 335	15	103	215	302	224	280	110	69	17	357
35 percent or more .....	3 254	193	409	573	430	430	708	256	120	135	353
Not computed .....	98	—	21	27	7	22	7	3	2	9	307
Median .....	18.4	13.7	14.7	17.1	18.6	20.0	22.0	23.1	26.0	28.6	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
<b>Heating equipment</b> .....	<b>28 240</b>	<b>1 920</b>	<b>4 420</b>	<b>6 552</b>	<b>5 240</b>	<b>3 680</b>	<b>4 097</b>	<b>1 425</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>312</b>
Steam or hot water system .....	5 612	139	413	963	1 127	775	1 217	565	234	179	361
Control warm-air furnace or electric heat pump .....	18 759	1 299	3 254	4 811	3 558	2 433	2 385	621	291	107	300
Other built-in electric units .....	1 284	51	88	196	182	224	275	187	26	55	378
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	315	60	113	72	35	16	8	5	—	6	243
Other means .....	2 270	371	552	510	338	232	212	47	2	6	271
<b>Air conditioning</b> .....	<b>8 574</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>1 283</b>	<b>1 840</b>	<b>1 722</b>	<b>1 087</b>	<b>1 381</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>319</b>
Central system .....	813	31	64	132	161	68	213	74	51	19	364
1 or more individual room units .....	7 761	462	1 219	1 708	1 561	1 019	1 168	389	160	75	316
<b>House heating fuel</b> .....	<b>28 240</b>	<b>1 920</b>	<b>4 420</b>	<b>6 552</b>	<b>5 240</b>	<b>3 680</b>	<b>4 097</b>	<b>1 425</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>312</b>
Utility gas .....	16 143	949	2 586	3 814	3 022	2 088	2 390	762	375	157	312
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	201	37	19	42	26	33	35	6	3	—	305
Electricity .....	1 432	58	113	221	205	229	299	206	38	63	376
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. .....	8 910	583	1 334	2 110	1 768	1 184	1 236	431	137	127	312
Other .....	1 554	293	368	365	219	146	137	20	—	6	266

Table A—6. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## The SMSA

	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$124	\$125 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>24 414</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>1 052</b>	<b>2 553</b>	<b>4 488</b>	<b>8 909</b>	<b>4 384</b>	<b>2 637</b>	<b>171</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person .....	5 404	23	146	400	857	1 135	1 621	738	484	154
2 persons .....	10 920	20	100	407	1 195	2 117	4 110	1 864	1 107	170
3 persons .....	3 846	5	38	121	194	640	1 612	833	403	179
4 persons .....	2 241	—	27	48	147	368	789	486	376	184
5 persons .....	1 122	12	11	32	85	130	409	284	159	186
6 persons .....	575	—	5	22	59	70	235	116	68	178
7 persons .....	202	—	1	22	3	22	71	48	35	187
8 or more persons .....	104	3	—	—	13	6	62	15	5	174
Median .....	2.12	1.92	1.68	1.81	1.85	2.02	2.19	2.28	2.25	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>16 071</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>1 434</b>	<b>2 850</b>	<b>6 214</b>	<b>3 048</b>	<b>1 797</b>	<b>174</b>
15 to 24 years .....	71	—	—	13	4	10	37	7	—	161
25 to 34 years .....	681	2	16	30	101	67	281	115	69	172
35 to 44 years .....	1 128	12	18	64	107	208	366	219	134	171
45 to 64 years .....	8 678	10	78	259	707	1 362	3 446	1 749	1 067	178
65 years and over .....	5 513	8	39	179	515	1 203	2 084	958	527	169
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> .....	<b>2 152</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>151</b>
15 to 24 years .....	13	—	—	7	—	—	—	6	—	98
25 to 34 years .....	119	3	6	17	14	32	26	12	9	140
35 to 44 years .....	136	—	7	12	8	40	38	22	9	151
45 to 64 years .....	740	7	18	67	113	129	214	113	79	158
65 years and over .....	1 144	10	41	105	155	275	351	122	85	149
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>6 191</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>829</b>	<b>1 162</b>	<b>2 066</b>	<b>1 061</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>167</b>
15 to 24 years .....	59	—	—	7	22	12	8	8	2	126
25 to 34 years .....	31	2	—	11	2	1	9	2	4	138
35 to 44 years .....	185	—	—	3	17	26	79	28	32	179
45 to 64 years .....	2 164	2	47	76	225	400	797	407	210	171
65 years and over .....	3 752	7	58	202	563	723	1 173	616	410	164
Median age .....	63.0	56.4	62.7	63.7	64.5	64.7	62.5	62.2	61.7	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
1979 to March 1980 .....	647	12	5	58	92	75	216	134	55	169
1975 to 1978 .....	1 491	11	28	84	159	295	505	226	183	167
1970 to 1974 .....	2 126	19	65	96	199	342	723	386	296	174
1960 to 1969 .....	4 973	11	76	210	472	851	1 765	988	600	175
1959 or earlier .....	15 177	10	154	604	1 631	2 925	5 700	2 650	1 503	170
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 to 3 rooms .....	343	17	27	62	77	71	50	27	12	121
4 rooms .....	1 827	22	62	191	324	439	525	184	80	143
5 rooms .....	5 351	8	94	251	734	1 108	2 046	765	345	162
6 rooms .....	7 471	9	70	260	785	1 470	2 929	1 332	616	169
7 rooms .....	4 806	2	54	171	387	745	1 798	985	664	179
8 or more rooms .....	4 616	5	21	117	246	655	1 561	1 091	920	190
Median .....	6.1	4.2	5.3	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.4	6.9	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1975 to March 1980 .....	482	12	12	68	56	87	175	26	46	152
1970 to 1974 .....	688	9	36	41	73	140	180	85	124	163
1960 to 1969 .....	2 435	9	28	98	206	358	837	576	323	181
1950 to 1959 .....	5 423	2	44	146	464	902	2 059	1 032	774	178
1940 to 1949 .....	2 587	2	31	138	234	475	968	487	252	171
1939 or earlier .....	12 799	29	177	561	1 520	2 526	4 690	2 178	1 118	167
<b>VALUE</b>										
Less than \$10,000 .....	1 423	37	110	196	283	300	333	126	38	132
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	5 207	14	104	339	718	1 255	1 861	666	250	155
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	6 881	2	77	261	844	1 453	2 748	1 040	456	165
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	5 241	2	20	167	513	924	2 137	1 093	385	173
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	2 946	—	13	53	131	390	1 173	763	423	188
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	1 318	2	4	23	58	111	404	401	315	207
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	960	6	—	9	6	45	217	215	462	246
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	275	—	—	4	—	5	21	51	194	250+
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	148	—	—	—	—	2	15	29	102	250+
\$150,000 or more .....	15	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	12	250+
Median .....	\$27 400	\$10 000—	\$14 000	\$19 700	\$22 200	\$24 300	\$27 500	\$32 900	\$44 700	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>										
Less than 10 percent .....	7 626	51	141	482	1 017	1 633	2 740	1 036	526	159
10 to 14 percent .....	5 711	6	67	181	525	969	2 401	1 046	516	173
15 to 19 percent .....	3 497	2	41	140	270	624	1 249	748	423	177
20 to 24 percent .....	2 096	—	17	64	207	394	755	379	280	174
25 to 29 percent .....	1 428	—	27	42	130	307	450	295	177	173
30 to 34 percent .....	982	—	15	65	114	162	332	170	124	170
35 percent or more .....	2 932	4	18	65	266	369	942	703	565	189
Not computed .....	142	—	2	13	24	30	40	7	26	152
Median .....	13.9	10—	11.6	11.0	12.4	13.1	13.5	15.7	18.1	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
<b>Heating equipment</b> .....	<b>24 414</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>1 052</b>	<b>2 553</b>	<b>4 488</b>	<b>8 909</b>	<b>4 384</b>	<b>2 637</b>	<b>171</b>
Steam or hot water system .....	5 071	4	16	94	299	691	1 857	1 118	992	189
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump .....	16 627	7	142	606	1 716	3 332	6 366	2 976	1 482	170
Other built-in electric units .....	457	5	16	42	61	68	148	70	47	162
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	366	9	4	41	100	82	64	46	20	134
Other means .....	1 893	38	150	269	377	315	474	174	96	134
<b>Air conditioning</b> .....	<b>6 149</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>2 426</b>	<b>1 150</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>178</b>
Central system .....	762	—	5	24	31	49	213	170	270	217
1 or more individual room units .....	5 387	—	35	154	468	931	2 213	980	606	175
<b>House heating fuel</b> .....	<b>24 414</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>1 052</b>	<b>2 553</b>	<b>4 488</b>	<b>8 909</b>	<b>4 384</b>	<b>2 637</b>	<b>171</b>
Utility gas .....	12 914	—	67	373	1 226	2 431	4 892	2 481	1 444	174
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	270	4	6	9	31	61	87	28	44	164
Electricity .....	523	5	21	48	79	71	161	70	68	162
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. .....	9 818	22	122	421	1 023	1 778	3 611	1 768	1 073	171
Other .....	889	32	112	201	194	147	158	37	8	113



Table A-7. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

## The SMSA

	Owner-occupied housing units						Renter-occupied housing units					
	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>74 398</b>	<b>3 861</b>	<b>5 451</b>	<b>11 206</b>	<b>18 734</b>	<b>35 146</b>	<b>37 284</b>	<b>1 746</b>	<b>2 903</b>	<b>3 408</b>	<b>8 181</b>	<b>21 046</b>
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>54 526</b>	<b>3 197</b>	<b>4 292</b>	<b>8 950</b>	<b>14 435</b>	<b>23 652</b>	<b>14 432</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1 051</b>	<b>1 418</b>	<b>3 589</b>	<b>7 949</b>
15 to 24 years.....	1 120	209	203	220	159	329	2 103	57	203	223	618	1 002
25 to 34 years.....	9 831	1 368	1 278	1 441	2 041	3 703	5 089	161	320	425	1 561	2 622
35 to 44 years.....	10 787	783	1 151	2 594	2 311	3 948	2 324	51	132	213	697	1 231
45 to 64 years.....	23 402	663	1 273	3 904	7 289	10 273	2 859	66	214	335	512	1 732
65 years and over.....	9 386	174	387	791	2 635	5 399	2 057	90	182	222	201	1 362
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> .....	<b>6 384</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>1 438</b>	<b>3 405</b>	<b>7 710</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>1 559</b>	<b>4 507</b>
15 to 24 years.....	227	11	59	40	51	66	1 745	92	92	242	480	839
25 to 34 years.....	1 024	100	132	151	217	424	1 961	77	137	181	471	1 095
35 to 44 years.....	714	32	90	84	179	329	979	43	42	77	211	606
45 to 64 years.....	2 191	107	151	310	513	1 110	1 753	73	113	119	230	1 218
65 years and over.....	2 228	55	71	148	478	1 476	1 272	81	128	147	167	749
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>13 488</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>1 523</b>	<b>2 861</b>	<b>8 089</b>	<b>15 142</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>1 340</b>	<b>1 224</b>	<b>3 033</b>	<b>8 590</b>
15 to 24 years.....	155	8	33	23	34	57	2 148	49	129	178	666	1 126
25 to 34 years.....	772	85	107	169	118	293	2 904	126	174	224	851	1 529
35 to 44 years.....	1 309	94	173	275	281	486	1 549	36	114	133	358	908
45 to 64 years.....	4 718	134	197	592	1 276	2 519	3 197	142	249	172	573	2 061
65 years and over.....	6 534	38	146	464	1 152	4 734	5 344	602	674	517	585	2 966
<b>Median age</b> .....	<b>53.3</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>47.3</b>	<b>55.3</b>	<b>57.6</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>61.4</b>	<b>50.3</b>	<b>40.1</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>43.2</b>
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980.....	5 555	1 332	604	951	937	1 731	13 781	1 141	999	1 425	3 397	6 819
1975 to 1978.....	13 286	2 529	1 377	1 962	2 590	4 828	11 844	605	1 136	982	2 855	6 266
1970 to 1974.....	12 264	-	3 470	1 866	2 474	4 454	4 793	-	768	582	894	2 549
1960 to 1969.....	16 588	-	-	6 427	3 702	6 459	3 515	-	-	419	565	2 531
1959 or earlier.....	26 705	-	-	-	9 031	17 674	3 351	-	-	-	470	2 881
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room.....	89	15	13	3	23	35	889	16	188	117	103	465
2 rooms.....	145	19	9	20	49	48	1 634	188	257	167	164	858
3 rooms.....	879	85	50	216	208	320	7 182	790	710	696	1 340	3 646
4 rooms.....	6 266	596	973	1 358	1 718	1 621	8 964	398	904	1 022	2 307	4 333
5 rooms.....	15 995	1 052	1 587	3 102	5 371	4 883	8 327	181	605	908	2 038	4 595
6 rooms.....	21 256	789	1 048	2 941	6 067	10 411	6 730	77	170	358	1 456	4 669
7 or more rooms.....	29 768	1 305	1 771	3 566	5 298	17 828	3 558	96	69	140	773	2 480
<b>Median</b> .....	<b>6.2</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>4.8</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	<b>73 542</b>	<b>3 801</b>	<b>5 399</b>	<b>11 171</b>	<b>18 635</b>	<b>34 536</b>	<b>36 122</b>	<b>1 734</b>	<b>2 862</b>	<b>3 348</b>	<b>7 970</b>	<b>20 208</b>
0.50 or less.....	48 055	1 951	2 823	6 177	12 139	24 965	23 638	1 334	1 799	2 065	4 554	13 886
0.51 to 1.00.....	24 240	1 773	2 426	4 691	6 201	9 149	11 459	374	1 010	1 147	3 143	5 785
1.01 to 1.50.....	1 136	75	129	273	276	383	832	20	33	105	224	450
1.51 or more.....	111	2	21	30	19	39	193	6	20	31	49	87
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	<b>856</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>1 162</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>838</b>
0.50 or less.....	606	24	21	16	69	476	585	2	30	32	94	427
0.51 to 1.00.....	196	24	18	14	29	111	527	5	10	28	104	380
1.01 to 1.50.....	30	8	8	-	-	14	32	5	1	-	13	13
1.51 or more.....	24	4	5	5	1	9	18	-	-	-	-	18
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>												
1 person.....	11 575	335	607	1 261	2 531	6 841	14 614	1 117	1 434	1 259	2 440	8 364
2 persons.....	23 834	1 002	1 363	3 161	6 734	11 574	9 891	299	700	1 037	2 144	5 711
3 persons.....	13 259	732	915	2 040	3 739	5 833	5 364	140	355	396	1 488	2 985
4 persons.....	13 083	1 068	1 396	2 374	3 103	5 142	3 943	103	232	391	1 152	2 065
5 persons.....	7 460	470	736	1 414	1 569	3 271	1 923	16	152	204	594	957
6 or more persons.....	5 187	254	434	956	1 058	2 485	1 549	71	30	121	363	964
<b>Median</b> .....	<b>2.64</b>	<b>3.31</b>	<b>3.33</b>	<b>3.08</b>	<b>2.53</b>	<b>2.43</b>	<b>1.91</b>	<b>1.28</b>	<b>1.52</b>	<b>1.93</b>	<b>2.27</b>	<b>1.88</b>
<b>Total persons</b> .....	<b>225 862</b>	<b>12 999</b>	<b>18 680</b>	<b>37 044</b>	<b>54 375</b>	<b>102 764</b>	<b>83 547</b>	<b>2 967</b>	<b>5 683</b>	<b>7 589</b>	<b>20 673</b>	<b>46 635</b>
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached.....	60 656	2 757	3 407	9 392	17 786	27 314	6 648	231	361	660	1 886	3 510
2.....	7 031	24	40	111	547	6 309	11 971	87	79	331	2 628	8 846
3 and 4.....	1 238	7	7	22	98	1 104	7 396	106	258	455	1 597	4 980
5 to 9.....	242	2	-	2	34	204	3 637	127	305	380	784	2 041
10 to 49.....	128	6	8	6	22	86	3 610	499	688	530	692	1 201
50 or more.....	36	6	-	2	9	19	3 056	610	920	625	502	399
Mobile home or trailer, etc.....	5 067	1 059	1 989	1 671	238	110	966	86	292	427	92	69
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
<b>Heating equipment</b> .....	<b>74 380</b>	<b>3 857</b>	<b>5 451</b>	<b>11 206</b>	<b>18 734</b>	<b>35 132</b>	<b>37 262</b>	<b>1 746</b>	<b>2 903</b>	<b>3 405</b>	<b>8 181</b>	<b>21 027</b>
Steam or hot water system.....	14 155	450	1 016	2 894	2 876	6 919	9 021	114	369	825	2 177	5 536
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump.....	49 826	1 800	3 313	6 842	14 160	23 711	19 025	529	961	1 644	4 500	11 391
Other built-in electric units.....	2 178	935	288	406	221	328	3 905	1 037	1 447	613	281	527
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	895	26	46	105	275	443	539	5	34	51	186	263
Other means.....	7 326	646	788	959	1 202	3 731	4 772	61	92	272	1 037	3 310
<b>Air conditioning</b> .....	<b>19 791</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>1 439</b>	<b>3 135</b>	<b>6 004</b>	<b>8 417</b>	<b>7 117</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>1 047</b>	<b>1 103</b>	<b>1 247</b>	<b>3 290</b>
Central system.....	2 152	144	247	531	824	406	950	110	315	308	69	148
1 or more individual room units.....	17 639	652	1 192	2 604	5 180	8 011	6 167	320	732	795	1 178	3 142
<b>House heating fuel</b> .....	<b>74 380</b>	<b>3 857</b>	<b>5 451</b>	<b>11 206</b>	<b>18 734</b>	<b>35 132</b>	<b>37 262</b>	<b>1 746</b>	<b>2 903</b>	<b>3 405</b>	<b>8 181</b>	<b>21 027</b>
Utility gas.....	36 973	429	1 418	6 070	10 730	18 326	20 181	180	555	1 550	5 078	12 818
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	871	73	127	191	151	329	665	15	30	77	168	375
Electricity.....	2 525	1 030	362	450	275	408	5 131	1 281	1 773	856	493	728
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	29 779	1 825	3 030	3 932	6 985	14 007	10 520	241	509	836	2 312	6 622
Other.....	4 232	500	514	563	593	2 062	765	29	36	86	130	484
<b>Income in 1979 below poverty level</b> .....	<b>4 733</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>976</b>	<b>2 597</b>	<b>8 914</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>2 189</b>	<b>5 006</b>
Percent below poverty level.....	6.4	4.9	7.0	5.3	5.2	7.4	23.9	25.3	20.4	20.1	26.8	23.8
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000.....	5 835	164	345	611	1 191	3 524	10 021	710	845	783	2 083	5 600
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	10 619	356	681	1 265	2 440	5 877	9 502	438	652	842	2 095	5 475
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	6 435	334	467	685	1 489	3 460	4 375	128	371	414	949	2 513
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	5 964	360	488	835	1 374	2 907	3 380	109	251	385	815	1 820
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	13 632	792	1 109	1 983	3 387	6 361	4 838	175	392	418	1 155	2 698
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	11 655	710	808	1 893	3 033	5 211	2 580	106	206	203	580	1 485
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	12 675	815	936	2 395	3 584	4 945	1 881	50	120	268	415	1 028
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	5 516	217	424	1 155	1 736	1 984	492	22	49	53	58	310
\$50,000 or more.....	2 067	113	193	384	500	877	215	8	17	42	31	117
<b>Median</b> .....	<b>\$17 947</b>	<b>\$19 490</b>	<b>\$18 217</b>	<b>\$20 550</b>	<b>\$19 205</b>	<b>\$16 315</b>	<b>\$9 501</b>	<b>\$6 358</b>	<b>\$9 524</b>	<b>\$10 477</b>	<b>\$9 783</b>	<b>\$9 488</b>
<b>Mean</b> .....	<b>\$19 891</b>	<b>\$21 102</b>	<b>\$20 451</b>	<b>\$22 296</b>	<b>\$2</b>							



Table A-8. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

## The SMSA

The SMSA	Owner-occupied housing units				Renter-occupied housing units							
		1 unit, detached or attached	2 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.		1 unit, detached or attached	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 49 units	50 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.
	Total				Total							
Occupied housing units	74 398	60 656	8 675	5 067	37 284	6 648	11 971	7 396	3 637	3 610	3 056	966
Condominium housing units	25	-	25	-	166	40	-	26	53	12	35	-
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families	54 526	46 266	5 065	3 195	14 432	3 762	5 689	2 061	1 064	803	603	450
15 to 24 years	1 120	610	107	403	2 103	363	777	400	182	165	87	129
25 to 34 years	9 831	7 873	826	1 132	5 089	1 280	2 240	754	435	156	85	139
35 to 44 years	10 787	9 594	619	574	2 324	884	872	203	171	95	50	49
45 to 64 years	23 402	20 615	2 082	705	2 859	865	1 004	421	158	204	114	93
65 years and over	9 386	7 574	1 431	381	2 057	370	796	283	118	183	267	40
Male householder, no wife present	6 384	4 553	1 048	783	7 710	1 145	1 738	1 898	1 046	1 006	660	217
15 to 24 years	227	128	22	77	1 745	200	398	437	285	238	113	74
25 to 34 years	1 024	671	145	208	1 961	351	483	590	221	156	99	61
35 to 44 years	714	535	82	97	979	126	201	273	132	170	50	27
45 to 64 years	2 191	1 613	335	243	1 753	294	416	379	231	268	149	16
65 years and over	2 228	1 606	464	158	1 272	174	240	219	177	174	249	39
Female householder, no husband present	13 488	9 837	2 562	1 089	15 142	1 741	4 544	3 437	1 527	1 801	1 793	299
15 to 24 years	155	74	27	54	2 148	157	597	632	275	258	127	102
25 to 34 years	772	538	69	165	2 904	364	1 027	636	349	346	133	49
35 to 44 years	1 309	990	109	210	1 549	273	558	312	188	92	103	23
45 to 64 years	4 718	3 599	767	352	3 197	456	986	819	288	323	257	68
65 years and over	6 534	4 636	1 590	308	5 344	491	1 376	1 038	427	782	1 173	57
Median age	53.3	52.9	61.1	39.8	40.0	39.4	37.4	38.1	36.4	49.8	67.1	30.6
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980	5 555	4 016	428	1 111	13 781	2 398	4 118	2 718	1 456	1 589	1 022	480
1975 to 1978	13 286	10 533	1 048	1 705	11 844	1 938	3 764	2 429	1 287	1 094	1 027	305
1970 to 1974	12 264	10 048	892	1 324	4 793	688	1 378	921	393	582	712	119
1960 to 1969	16 588	14 425	1 335	828	3 515	721	1 280	743	240	234	238	59
1959 or earlier	26 705	21 634	4 972	99	3 351	903	1 431	585	261	111	57	3
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	89	41	27	21	889	31	12	82	156	278	306	24
2 rooms	145	71	34	40	1 634	54	117	347	311	358	426	21
3 rooms	879	468	201	210	7 182	392	884	2 183	1 156	1 197	1 250	120
4 rooms	6 266	3 426	961	1 879	8 964	1 020	2 445	2 315	908	1 127	741	408
5 rooms	15 995	11 575	2 304	2 116	8 327	1 509	3 580	1 478	719	455	252	334
6 rooms	21 256	17 363	3 338	555	6 730	1 548	3 915	773	258	141	45	50
7 or more rooms	29 768	27 712	1 810	246	3 558	2 094	1 018	218	129	54	36	9
Median	6.2	6.3	5.7	4.7	4.5	5.7	5.2	4.0	3.7	3.5	3.1	4.3
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	73 542	60 225	8 319	4 998	36 122	6 517	11 721	7 158	3 420	3 398	2 957	951
0.50 or less	48 055	39 349	5 995	2 711	23 638	3 653	7 551	5 031	2 290	2 516	2 121	476
0.51 to 1.00	24 240	19 952	2 172	2 116	11 459	2 584	3 870	1 961	1 048	785	798	413
1.01 to 1.50	1 136	862	126	148	832	243	254	142	59	57	24	53
1.51 or more	111	62	26	23	193	37	46	24	23	40	14	9
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	856	431	356	69	1 162	131	250	238	217	212	99	15
0.50 or less	606	280	294	32	585	82	151	160	96	62	29	5
0.51 to 1.00	196	118	57	21	527	39	79	67	113	150	70	9
1.01 to 1.50	30	21	5	4	32	10	20	2	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more	24	12	-	12	18	-	-	9	8	-	-	1
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None	97	43	27	27	1 150	31	40	129	181	334	411	24
1	2 342	1 295	697	350	11 111	594	1 955	3 322	1 771	1 672	1 712	85
2	16 323	10 656	2 988	2 679	13 301	1 867	4 874	2 761	1 131	1 341	749	578
3	36 826	30 885	4 066	1 875	9 318	2 539	4 569	1 108	490	189	152	271
4	14 844	14 099	640	105	1 852	1 174	493	70	33	49	28	5
5 or more	3 966	3 678	257	31	552	443	40	6	31	25	4	3
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000	5 835	4 057	1 226	552	10 021	1 300	2 582	1 920	1 088	1 318	1 557	256
\$5,000 to \$9,999	10 619	7 642	1 887	1 090	9 502	1 379	2 949	2 222	986	856	828	282
\$10,000 to \$12,499	6 435	5 016	816	603	4 375	837	1 492	950	443	337	184	132
\$12,500 to \$14,999	5 964	4 647	642	675	3 380	653	1 312	663	263	253	156	80
\$15,000 to \$19,999	13 632	10 955	1 532	1 145	4 838	968	1 735	988	443	406	173	125
\$20,000 to \$24,999	11 655	9 999	1 107	549	2 580	666	1 055	319	205	197	82	56
\$25,000 to \$34,999	12 675	11 361	974	340	1 881	597	674	257	128	169	31	25
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5 516	5 062	351	103	492	167	125	66	50	56	26	2
\$50,000 or more	2 067	1 917	140	10	215	81	47	11	31	18	19	8
Median	\$17 947	\$19 061	\$14 091	\$13 569	\$9 501	\$11 927	\$10 762	\$8 938	\$8 605	\$7 401	\$4 945	\$9 018
Mean	\$19 891	\$20 928	\$15 958	\$14 213	\$11 306	\$14 009	\$12 081	\$10 213	\$10 608	\$10 179	\$7 503	\$10 333
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment	74 380	60 645	8 675	5 060	37 262	6 643	11 962	7 389	3 637	3 610	3 056	965
Steam or hot water system	14 155	12 322	1 720	113	9 021	925	1 776	2 247	1 428	1 699	927	19
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	49 826	39 926	5 860	4 040	19 025	4 118	8 088	3 192	1 258	770	839	760
Other built-in electric units	2 178	1 984	136	58	3 905	352	283	546	493	984	1 247	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	895	773	74	48	539	198	154	98	47	29	5	8
Other means	7 326	5 640	885	801	4 772	1 050	1 661	1 306	411	128	38	178
Air conditioning	19 791	16 117	2 447	1 227	7 117	1 113	2 124	1 171	843	1 169	577	120
Central system	2 152	1 763	187	202	950	125	87	60	135	368	159	16
Vehicles available	69 910	57 854	7 235	4 821								



Table A—9. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units by Size of Household: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

The SMSA	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 or more persons	Median	Total persons
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>74 398</b>	<b>11 575</b>	<b>23 834</b>	<b>13 259</b>	<b>13 083</b>	<b>7 460</b>	<b>3 259</b>	<b>1 293</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>2.64</b>	<b>225 862</b>
Nonrelatives present	1 985	—	781	401	275	234	94	117	83	3.03	7 030
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms	1 113	605	375	66	38	18	11	—	—	1.42	1 928
4 rooms	6 266	1 909	2 709	974	453	123	70	19	9	1.95	13 561
5 rooms	15 995	2 991	6 098	2 956	2 383	1 125	269	147	26	2.32	42 701
6 rooms	21 256	3 010	7 132	3 917	4 049	2 078	768	232	70	2.62	63 851
7 rooms	13 850	1 562	4 065	2 566	2 983	1 476	234	138	138	3.01	44 825
8 or more rooms	15 918	1 498	3 455	2 780	3 177	2 640	1 315	661	392	3.57	58 996
Median	6.2	5.6	5.9	6.2	6.4	6.8	7.1	7.6	7.9	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	73 542	11 255	23 582	13 155	13 014	7 417	3 224	1 267	628	2.65	223 663
1.00 or less	72 295	11 255	23 564	13 132	12 979	7 280	2 891	888	306	2.60	215 398
1.01 to 1.50	1 136	—	—	10	35	119	331	365	276	6.70	7 622
1.51 or more	111	—	18	13	—	18	2	14	46	6.82	643
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	856	320	252	104	69	43	35	26	7	1.93	2 199
1.00 or less	802	320	250	102	66	39	18	7	—	1.82	1 844
1.01 to 1.50	30	—	—	—	3	4	8	14	1	6.50	174
1.51 or more	24	—	2	2	—	—	9	5	6	6.39	181
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1, detached or attached	60 656	8 194	19 269	11 013	11 064	6 520	2 923	1 111	562	2.76	185 517
2 or more	8 675	2 296	3 021	1 295	1 139	558	208	107	51	2.18	26 041
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	5 067	1 085	1 544	951	880	382	128	75	22	2.44	14 304
<b>VALUE</b>											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	52 654	7 198	16 708	9 570	9 677	5 681	2 456	902	462	2.75	158 893
Less than \$10,000	1 813	596	576	265	168	101	53	17	37	2.04	4 356
\$10,000 to \$19,999	8 137	1 734	2 829	1 218	1 144	593	268	115	236	2.33	20 989
\$20,000 to \$29,999	13 436	2 148	4 470	2 221	2 222	1 417	686	186	86	2.55	38 447
\$30,000 to \$39,999	12 846	1 467	4 142	2 666	2 427	1 383	537	158	66	2.81	38 807
\$40,000 to \$49,999	7 831	598	2 401	1 666	1 674	907	373	138	74	3.05	25 478
\$50,000 to \$59,999	3 963	278	1 137	740	883	536	302	68	19	3.27	14 156
\$60,000 to \$79,999	3 383	268	837	602	860	509	200	60	47	3.47	12 149
\$80,000 to \$99,999	785	75	189	127	193	140	31	18	12	3.51	2 830
\$100,000 to \$149,999	409	34	109	52	99	89	6	14	6	3.60	1 473
\$150,000 or more	51	—	18	13	7	6	—	7	—	3.08	208
Median	\$32 000	\$25 500	\$31 000	\$33 300	\$34 600	\$35 400	\$33 600	\$30 900	\$28 500	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
All income levels in 1979	74 398	11 575	23 834	13 259	13 083	7 460	3 259	1 293	635	2.64	225 862
Median income	\$17 947	\$7 041	\$16 208	\$21 324	\$21 384	\$22 423	\$23 790	\$24 593	\$21 223	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	16.7	28.0	15.7	14.7	16.5	16.4	15.4	13.7	16.1	...	...
With a mortgage	18.4	28.7	18.3	18.1	18.3	17.9	16.9	15.2	17.1	...	...
Not mortgaged	13.9	27.8	14.1	10—	10.1	10.1	10—	10—	10—	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level	4 733	1 879	1 076	383	471	470	212	136	106	1.95	...
Median income	\$3 446	\$2 829	\$3 139	\$3 620	\$4 631	\$5 376	\$7 235	\$8 060	\$10 000	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	40.0	37.7	28.0	...	...
With a mortgage	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	48.6	39.4	42.0	...	...
Not mortgaged	50+	50+	50+	50+	46.7	45.7	24.6	13.2	17.7	...	...
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>37 284</b>	<b>14 614</b>	<b>9 891</b>	<b>5 364</b>	<b>3 943</b>	<b>1 923</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>1.91</b>	<b>83 547</b>
Nonrelatives present	3 136	—	1 746	709	366	145	79	64	27	2.40	8 715
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 room	889	827	49	7	6	—	—	—	—	1.04	958
2 rooms	1 634	1 324	235	52	23	—	—	—	—	1.12	1 968
3 rooms	7 182	5 377	1 413	266	71	28	15	12	—	1.17	9 291
4 rooms	8 964	3 604	3 124	1 350	681	166	20	19	—	1.78	17 024
5 rooms	8 327	1 856	2 566	1 727	1 300	578	207	76	17	2.40	21 351
6 rooms	6 730	1 239	1 826	1 262	1 259	647	348	85	64	2.74	19 529
7 or more rooms	3 558	387	678	700	603	504	321	168	197	3.52	13 426
Median	4.5	3.5	4.5	5.1	5.4	5.8	6.1	6.4	7.0	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	36 122	13 906	9 680	5 247	3 880	1 906	891	349	263	1.93	81 427
1.00 or less	35 097	13 906	9 632	5 188	3 792	1 714	662	164	39	1.88	75 577
1.01 to 1.50	832	—	—	52	68	164	214	154	180	6.12	4 848
1.51 or more	193	—	48	7	20	28	15	31	44	5.27	1 002
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 162	708	211	117	63	17	20	11	15	1.32	2 120
1.00 or less	1 112	708	210	117	51	15	7	4	—	1.29	1 774
1.01 to 1.50	32	—	—	—	3	2	13	7	7	6.35	233
1.51 or more	18	—	1	—	9	—	—	—	8	4.39	113
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1, detached or attached	6 648	1 430	1 551	1 248	1 148	661	347	113	150	2.77	19 934
2	11 971	3 368	3 602	2 098	1 597	774	300	139	93	2.23	29 207
3 and 4	7 396	3 539	2 038	929	527	183	108	66	6	1.58	14 127
5 to 9	3 637	1 917	825	366	282	166	51	10	20	1.45	7 041
10 to 49	3 610	2 138	901	268	195	43	38	23	4	1.34	6 125
50 or more	3 056	2 003	663	239	85	35	24	7	—	1.26	4 701
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	966	219	311	216	109	61	43	2	5	2.35	2 412
<b>GROSS RENT</b>											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	36 146	14 383	9 662	5 133	3 753	1 791	842	334	248	1.88	79 951
Less than \$100	3 054	2 500	285	142	101	11	15	—	—	1.11	3 690
\$100 to \$149	5 698	3 287	1 249	581	309	149	26	68	29	1.37	9 959
\$150 to \$199	9 266	4 056	2 806	1 206	655	315	174	47	7	1.71	18 322
\$200 to \$249	7 935	2 068	2 385	1 512	1 146	487	225	37	75	2.30	20 172
\$250 to \$299	4 350	1 080	1 278	763	553	383	177	85	31	2.36	11 442
\$300 to \$349	2 034	441	576	378	356	138	82	37	26	2.50	5 726
\$350 to \$399	1 025	144	287	167	179	110	72	25	41	2.99	3 284
\$400 to \$499	532	64	104	115	142	65	17	9	16	3.35	1 871
\$500 or more	101	18	10	10	26	20	—	7	2	3.67	348
No cash rent	2 151	725	674	259	286	113	54	19	21	2.02	5 137
Median	\$194	\$161	\$203	\$215	\$227	\$238	\$240	\$254	\$259	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
All income levels in 1979	37 284	14 614	9 891	5 364	3 943	1 923	911	360	278	1.91	83 547
Median income	\$9 501	\$5 801	\$11 405	\$11 894	\$13 036	\$13 335	\$13 657	\$11 463	\$16 058	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income	24.4	28.7	21.7	22.8	22.2	22.1	23.6	23.6	25.4	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level	8 914	3 773	1 699	1 279	1 029	541	320	166	107	1.90	...
Median income	\$3 458	\$2 858	\$3 374	\$3 788	\$4 553	\$5 915	\$6 833	\$7 955	\$7 868	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	45.0	42.5	38.0	43.0	...	...



Table A-10. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

The SMSA		Married-couple families					Male householder, no wife present					Female householder, no husband present					Median age
		15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	
Owner-occupied housing units																	
PERSONS IN UNIT																	
1 person	11 575	1 120	9 831	10 787	23 402	9 386	227	1 024	714	2 191	2 228	155	772	1 309	4 718	6 534	53.3
2 persons	23 834	455	1 625	638	9 157	7 541	114	622	436	1 189	1 602	85	195	227	2 260	4 845	66.8
3 persons	13 259	375	2 271	1 372	5 856	1 406	95	225	126	497	452	44	107	320	1 290	1 262	61.9
4 persons	13 083	202	3 727	3 789	4 000	303	12	101	59	265	91	13	231	339	565	303	51.4
5 persons	7 460	64	1 651	2 911	2 278	74	-	47	33	145	36	-	110	221	390	67	40.3
6 or more persons	5 187	24	557	2 077	2 111	62	6	15	33	36	25	-	77	144	104	35	41.2
Median	2.64	2.78	3.77	4.39	2.93	2.12	1.50	1.32	1.32	1.42	1.20	1.41	2.86	2.82	1.58	1.17	...
Total persons	225 862	3 399	36 950	49 779	78 305	21 270	390	1 802	1 404	4 209	3 210	289	2 300	3 881	9 508	9 166	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																	
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	73 542	1 102	9 757	10 730	23 255	9 284	225	980	701	2 122	2 152	145	769	1 305	4 671	6 344	53.2
1.01 or more persons per room	1 247	17	188	425	482	28	-	2	11	8	16	-	13	19	35	3	44.0
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	856	18	74	57	147	102	2	44	13	69	76	10	3	4	47	190	60.8
1.01 or more persons per room	54	3	15	15	15	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	38.5
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																	
Specified owner-occupied housing units																	
With a mortgage	52 654	574	7 128	8 333	17 557	6 438	91	557	433	1 279	1 344	74	491	927	3 283	4 145	52.7
Less than 15 percent	28 240	503	6 447	7 205	8 879	925	78	438	297	539	200	15	460	742	1 119	393	42.4
15 to 19 percent	7 049	83	2 129	2 028	2 028	136	16	79	95	125	20	2	35	124	193	13	46.8
20 to 24 percent	4 510	96	1 557	1 115	924	188	2	99	58	73	20	-	37	111	193	45	39.8
25 to 29 percent	2 776	127	890	713	480	85	12	67	45	51	9	-	78	90	180	35	38.1
30 to 34 percent	1 335	54	271	243	335	84	9	40	21	-	16	-	59	120	110	55	37.2
35 percent or more	3 254	75	545	599	551	212	34	76	31	89	135	11	164	237	346	219	43.9
Not computed	98	-	8	5	11	-	-	6	-	6	-	2	14	6	27	13	50.0
Median	18.4	25.2	20.1	17.5	14.8	22.8	32.2	23.3	20.6	17.9	42.3	50+	30.0	29.0	24.4	39.5	...
Not mortgaged	24 414	71	681	1 128	8 678	5 513	13	119	136	740	1 144	59	31	185	2 164	3 752	63.0
Less than 10 percent	7 628	15	227	4 509	4 509	1 077	2	31	42	216	137	11	3	18	332	579	57.9
10 to 14 percent	5 711	24	195	337	2 246	1 402	-	12	25	186	202	10	8	51	488	525	61.8
15 to 19 percent	3 497	22	125	118	971	1 131	-	13	21	101	154	20	-	43	363	415	64.6
20 to 24 percent	2 096	-	84	36	356	719	-	28	2	67	189	8	8	18	224	357	67.4
25 to 29 percent	1 428	5	4	41	191	450	-	17	-	25	117	-	1	13	148	416	70.3
30 to 34 percent	982	-	6	8	123	228	-	10	6	23	91	-	-	-	125	362	69.0
35 percent or more	2 932	5	40	20	254	456	11	8	24	118	232	10	11	38	381	1 324	69.9
Not computed	142	-	-	-	28	20	-	-	16	4	22	-	-	4	27	21	63.7
Median	13.9	14.3	12.9	10-	10-	16.0	47.5	20.6	13.6	14.1	21.8	17.1	22.8	17.5	17.4	27.8	...
Renter-occupied housing units																	
PERSONS IN UNIT																	
1 person	14 614	-	1 263	324	1 302	1 692	957	1 325	759	1 336	1 145	682	1 142	429	2 037	4 802	59.0
2 persons	9 891	939	1 252	408	604	247	526	410	141	249	90	859	621	307	689	479	39.3
3 persons	5 364	662	1 498	542	421	66	193	185	61	100	34	371	560	332	290	33	31.2
4 persons	3 943	421	1 498	427	257	34	56	37	4	51	3	180	332	220	98	14	31.7
5 persons	1 923	49	727	427	275	18	6	1	3	11	-	31	153	142	78	4	34.9
6 or more persons	1 549	32	349	623	275	18	7	3	11	6	1.06	25	96	87	5	12	38.4
Median	1.91	2.67	3.52	4.29	2.71	2.11	1.41	1.24	1.14	1.16	1.06	1.96	2.00	2.61	1.28	1.06	...
Total persons	83 547	5 812	17 467	9 959	9 197	4 384	2 946	2 810	1 279	2 396	1 329	4 347	6 527	4 254	5 115	5 725	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																	
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	36 122	2 027	5 028	2 307	2 812	2 007	1 685	1 871	918	1 585	1 158	2 108	2 831	1 495	3 120	5 170	39.8
1.01 or more persons per room	1 025	47	285	297	124	23	17	6	7	24	14	20	85	56	9	11	36.2
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 162	76	61	17	47	50	60	90	61	168	114	40	73	54	77	174	48.7
1.01 or more persons per room	150	13	2	-	16	-	-	9	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	32.8
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																	
Specified renter-occupied housing units																	
Less than 15 percent	36 146	2 006	4 856	2 150	2 731	2 012	1 705	1 888	962	1 689	1 224	2 134	2 855	1 532	3 135	5 267	40.1
15 to 19 percent	6 751	380	1 503	515	1 021	332	225	549	303	515	145	170	269	136	402	286	37.7
20 to 24 percent	5 417	351	1 055	445	387	288	249	402	140	268	138	228	468	162	465	371	34.7
25 to 29 percent	5 159	388	678	301	344	377	324	271	75	113	221	224	428	166	432	817	39.0
30 to 34 percent	3 396	207	385	248	131	247	116	148	64	165	116	102	248	129	335	755	47.2
35 to 39 percent	2 367	146	281	115	116	94	111	111	35	66	125	137	238	124	228	464	39.8
40 to 49 percent	4 459	274	354	137	200	241	310	157	108	200	149	347	430	304	330	918	41.2
50 percent or more	5 940	215	282	186	200	204	314	166	171	231	226	793	680	395	715	1 162	41.3
Not computed	2 657	45	318	203	332	229	56	108	66	131	104	133	94	116	228	494	51.6
Median	24.4	23.2	18.6	20.2	17.3	23.6	26.1	19.2	20.3	19.9	27.4	41.9	29.3	34.6	27.3	31.7	...



**Table A-11. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**The SMSA**

	Total	Male householder						Female householder					
		Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>11 575</b>	<b>3 963</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>1 189</b>	<b>1 602</b>	<b>7 612</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>2 260</b>	<b>4 845</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	11 255	3 818	112	598	423	1 139	1 546	7 437	77	192	227	2 239	4 702
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	320	145	2	24	13	50	56	175	8	3	—	21	143
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	8 194	2 798	65	437	332	819	1 145	5 396	47	131	152	1 637	3 429
2 or more .....	2 296	658	8	78	38	206	328	1 638	22	12	32	417	1 155
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	1 085	507	41	107	66	164	129	578	16	52	43	206	261
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	3 828	1 056	13	87	51	263	642	2 772	28	16	17	579	2 132
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	3 825	1 077	41	105	59	257	615	2 748	35	40	55	728	1 890
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	1 110	400	23	81	69	111	116	710	18	25	14	374	279
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	719	296	25	69	23	92	87	423	—	44	38	201	140
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	1 135	592	6	153	118	238	77	543	4	54	82	224	179
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	475	275	6	72	54	106	37	200	—	—	17	91	92
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	306	186	—	38	48	79	21	120	—	10	2	33	75
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	90	42	—	8	12	21	1	48	—	—	2	10	36
\$50,000 or more .....	87	39	—	9	2	22	6	48	—	6	—	20	22
Median .....	\$7 041	\$9 187	\$10 326	\$13 877	\$15 615	\$11 678	\$6 080	\$6 445	\$7 950	\$13 438	\$14 309	\$8 736	\$5 531
Mean .....	\$9 443	\$11 247	\$10 086	\$13 920	\$15 529	\$13 255	\$7 635	\$8 503	\$7 215	\$14 478	\$13 574	\$9 897	\$7 398
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>													
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>7 198</b>	<b>2 289</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>4 909</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>1 489</b>	<b>3 103</b>
<b>With a mortgage</b> .....	<b>1 794</b>	<b>863</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>931</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>295</b>
Less than \$200 .....	343	128	—	29	22	31	46	215	—	2	15	103	95
\$200 to \$249 .....	455	139	—	35	26	58	20	316	—	21	41	160	94
\$250 to \$299 .....	332	188	2	64	45	45	32	144	2	17	29	46	50
\$300 to \$349 .....	222	132	9	42	21	43	17	90	—	9	21	39	21
\$350 to \$399 .....	185	103	12	36	32	13	10	82	6	32	7	27	10
\$400 to \$499 .....	170	126	15	36	22	40	13	44	—	5	—	16	23
\$500 to \$599 .....	25	13	—	11	2	—	—	12	—	5	3	2	2
\$600 to \$749 .....	25	17	—	8	—	2	7	8	—	—	—	6	—
\$750 or more .....	37	17	—	11	—	6	—	20	—	14	—	6	—
Median .....	\$265	\$294	\$383	\$310	\$291	\$283	\$260	\$240	\$367	\$357	\$253	\$231	\$228
<b>Not mortgaged</b> .....	<b>5 404</b>	<b>1 426</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>3 978</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1 084</b>	<b>2 808</b>
Less than \$50 .....	23	15	—	—	—	7	8	8	—	2	—	2	4
\$50 to \$74 .....	146	69	—	6	4	18	41	77	—	—	—	28	49
\$75 to \$99 .....	400	175	7	10	9	53	96	225	7	7	—	52	159
\$100 to \$124 .....	857	217	—	10	8	65	134	640	20	2	5	157	456
\$125 to \$149 .....	1 135	338	—	29	23	94	192	797	12	—	8	202	575
\$150 to \$199 .....	1 621	368	—	23	27	108	210	1 253	—	6	11	406	830
\$200 to \$249 .....	738	135	6	—	18	27	84	603	—	—	6	167	430
\$250 or more .....	484	109	—	—	6	50	53	375	—	—	—	70	305
Median .....	\$154	\$143	\$98	\$136	\$156	\$143	\$142	\$160	\$116	\$98	\$159	\$162	\$160
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	28.0	24.4	41.8	25.3	20.4	19.9	27.9	29.8	17.2	29.8	21.4	23.9	33.3
With a mortgage .....	28.7	26.8	40.0	25.8	23.0	21.3	47.3	30.8	50+	30.5	21.7	28.7	45.9
Not mortgaged .....	27.8	22.8	47.5	23.0	14.0	18.3	25.1	29.7	16.0	23.8	20.0	22.0	32.5
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	1 879	536	8	68	49	182	229	1 343	28	10	17	404	884
Percent below poverty level .....	16.2	13.5	7.0	10.9	11.2	15.3	14.3	17.6	32.9	5.1	7.5	17.9	18.2
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>14 614</b>	<b>5 522</b>	<b>957</b>	<b>1 325</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>1 336</b>	<b>1 145</b>	<b>9 092</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>1 142</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>2 037</b>	<b>4 802</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	13 906	5 115	924	1 267	700	1 193	1 031	8 791	662	1 102	402	1 988	4 637
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	708	407	33	58	59	143	114	301	20	40	27	49	165
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	1 430	672	64	216	61	181	150	758	22	105	30	192	409
2 .....	3 368	1 076	169	282	158	265	202	2 292	142	320	141	509	1 180
3 and 4 .....	3 539	1 438	272	416	219	331	200	2 101	279	252	113	564	893
5 to 9 .....	1 917	834	212	173	121	167	161	1 083	104	243	89	256	391
10 to 49 .....	2 138	846	152	133	155	242	164	1 292	92	175	28	255	742
50 or more .....	2 003	549	66	67	37	142	237	1 454	33	42	23	214	1 142
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	219	107	22	38	8	8	31	112	10	5	5	47	45
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	6 511	1 798	308	199	229	429	633	4 713	335	181	150	863	3 184
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	4 061	1 421	310	356	158	245	352	2 640	261	393	161	621	1 204
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	1 528	751	164	219	126	182	60	777	47	282	39	249	160
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	896	493	81	238	64	72	38	403	26	162	2	114	99
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	1 058	636	82	211	98	229	16	422	13	114	62	164	69
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	267	213	12	54	31	106	10	54	—	10	5	34	36
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	178	123	—	17	47	40	19	55	—	—	—	19	36
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	95	75	—	21	6	31	17	20	—	—	10	—	10
\$50,000 or more .....	20	12	—	10	—	2	—	8	—	—	—	2	6
Median .....	\$5 801	\$7 998	\$7 039	\$11 227	\$9 665	\$9 877	\$4 721	\$4 887	\$5 081	\$9 961	\$7 513	\$5 977	\$4 300
Mean .....	\$7 651	\$9 581	\$7 815	\$11 676	\$10 270	\$11 029	\$6 488	\$6 479	\$5 316	\$9 510	\$8 543	\$7 207	\$5 429
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>14 383</b>	<b>5 396</b>	<b>946</b>	<b>1 276</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>1 309</b>	<b>1 109</b>	<b>8 987</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>1 131</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>2 003</b>	<b>4 742</b>
Less than \$100 .....	2 500	749	28	81	107	221	312	1 751	12	27	27	282	1 403
\$100 to \$149 .....	3 287	1 372	183	265	236	384	304	1 915	146	170	136	471	992
\$150 to \$199 .....	4 056	1 577	438	470	156	321	192	2 479	316	426	131	548	1 058
\$200 to \$249 .....	2 068	795	178	190	118	187	122	1 273	80	313	75	321	484
\$250 to \$299 .....	1 080	429	80	120	70	86	73	651	82	117	38	136	278
\$300 to \$349 .....	441	181	23	77	21	34	26	260	20	48	4	93	95
\$350 to \$399 .....	144	32	2	9	6	15	—	112	—	14	6	46	46
\$400 to \$499 .....	64	13	—	6	—	7	—	51	6	—	—	24	21
\$500 or more .....	18	14	—	—	14	—	—	4	—	—	4	—	—
No cash rent .....	725	234	14	58	28	54	80	491	20	16	8	82	365
Median .....	\$161	\$164	\$180	\$176	\$157	\$153	\$129	\$160	\$178	\$193	\$159	\$169	\$139
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median gross rent as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	28.7	24.1	32.2	20.5	21.0	20.4	28.9	31.1	44.9	24.3	28.3	28.8	32.9
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	3 773	1 199	219	138	200	321	321	2 574	248	130	127	690	1 379
Percent below poverty level .....	25.8	21.7	22.9	10.4	26.4	24.0	28.0	28.3	36.4	11.4	29.6	33.9	28.7



Table A—12. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA					The SMSA				
	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 or more months		Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 or more months
Vacant for sale only housing units	801	79	358	364	Vacant for rent housing units	2 871	826	1 109	936
<b>ROOMS</b>					<b>ROOMS</b>				
1 to 3 rooms	20	—	12	8	1 room	88	35	40	13
4 rooms	132	2	56	74	2 rooms	178	86	66	26
5 rooms	175	24	81	70	3 rooms	515	235	181	99
6 rooms	190	22	101	67	4 rooms	564	126	196	242
7 rooms	140	15	61	64	5 rooms	790	214	311	265
8 or more rooms	144	16	47	81	6 rooms	495	83	240	172
Median	5.9	6.1	5.8	5.9	7 or more rooms	241	47	75	119
					Median	4.6	4.0	4.7	4.8
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>					<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>				
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	784	79	349	356	Complete plumbing for exclusive use	2 763	795	1 061	907
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	17	—	9	8	Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	108	31	48	29
<b>BEDROOMS</b>					<b>BEDROOMS</b>				
None	2	—	2	—	None	100	36	40	24
1	44	2	17	25	1	1 027	391	340	296
2	238	10	117	111	2	1 077	280	409	388
3	327	36	164	127	3	533	103	240	190
4	140	25	50	65	4	90	13	56	21
5 or more	50	6	8	36	5 or more	44	3	24	17
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>					<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>				
1975 to March 1980	34	2	18	14	1975 to March 1980	85	35	20	30
1970 to 1974	43	9	15	19	1970 to 1974	161	51	45	65
1960 to 1969	142	9	59	74	1960 to 1969	112	25	60	27
1950 to 1959	78	6	23	49	1950 to 1959	319	49	142	128
1940 to 1949	64	7	44	13	1940 to 1949	373	150	115	108
1939 or earlier	440	46	199	195	1939 or earlier	1 821	516	727	578
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>					<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>				
1, detached or attached	528	63	202	263	1, detached or attached	592	111	224	257
2 or more	181	16	108	57	2	793	213	314	266
Mobile home or trailer	92	—	48	44	3 and 4	650	180	255	215
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>					5 to 9	359	125	140	94
Central heating system	726	69	329	328	10 to 49	315	137	118	60
Other means	72	10	29	33	50 or more	75	36	24	15
None	3	—	—	3	Mobile home or trailer	87	24	34	29
<b>PRICE ASKED</b>					<b>RENT ASKED</b>				
Specified vacant for sale only housing units	492	63	197	232	Specified vacant for rent housing units	2 854	824	1 094	936
Less than \$10,000	24	—	8	16	Less than \$100	553	115	213	225
\$10,000 to \$19,999	100	10	39	51	\$100 to \$149	1 168	281	465	422
\$20,000 to \$29,999	139	11	68	60	\$150 to \$199	777	307	292	178
\$30,000 to \$39,999	119	14	46	59	\$200 to \$249	218	85	66	67
\$40,000 to \$49,999	75	13	36	26	\$250 to \$299	107	33	38	36
\$50,000 to \$59,999	17	5	—	12	\$300 to \$399	23	3	12	8
\$60,000 to \$79,999	18	10	—	8	\$400 or more	8	—	8	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	—	Median	\$136	\$152	\$133	\$128
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—					
Median	\$27 000	\$37 800	\$26 500	\$26 700					

Table A—13. Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA	Price asked—Specified vacant for sale only housing units							Rent asked—Specified vacant for rent housing units						
	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 to \$399	\$400 or more	Median (dollars)
Total -----	492	24	239	194	35	—	27 000	2 854	553	1 945	325	23	8	136
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
Complete plumbing for exclusive use-----	481	24	235	187	35	—	27 000	2 746	505	1 887	325	23	6	138
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use-----	11	—	4	7	—	—	31 500	108	48	58	—	—	2	104
BEDROOMS														
None -----	2	—	—	2	—	—	42 500	100	40	55	3	—	2	105
1 -----	6	—	4	2	—	—	26 300	1 027	218	726	83	—	—	128
2 -----	111	11	63	36	1	—	24 300	1 077	173	759	130	15	—	142
3 -----	206	9	88	96	13	—	30 700	518	96	318	90	8	6	147
4 -----	124	2	64	40	18	—	27 100	88	23	48	17	—	—	118
5 or more -----	43	2	20	18	3	—	24 900	44	3	39	2	—	—	160
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1975 to March 1980-----	8	—	2	6	—	—	37 500	85	24	39	20	2	—	158
1970 to 1974-----	34	—	11	12	11	—	42 700	161	12	79	60	10	—	194
1960 to 1969-----	72	—	8	49	15	—	37 700	112	5	64	41	2	—	157
1950 to 1959-----	54	—	25	23	6	—	30 600	306	56	213	29	8	—	134
1940 to 1949-----	42	—	24	18	—	—	26 000	373	60	278	35	—	—	128
1939 or earlier-----	282	24	169	86	3	—	25 400	1 817	396	1 272	140	1	8	133
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1, detached or attached-----	492	24	239	194	35	—	27 000	575	66	359	132	18	—	151
2 or more-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 192	470	1 518	191	5	8	130
Mobile home or trailer-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	87	17	68	2	—	—	153



Table B-1. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Rome city	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$79,999	\$80,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$149,999	\$150,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>6 290</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>1 688</b>	<b>1 689</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>33 200</b>	<b>36 000</b>
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
<b>Married-couple families</b> -----	<b>4 859</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>1 184</b>	<b>1 415</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>35 100</b>	<b>37 800</b>
15 to 24 years -----	74	7	7	19	19	22	—	—	—	—	—	32 200	31 500
25 to 34 years -----	732	—	62	149	284	97	62	78	—	—	—	34 700	37 900
35 to 44 years -----	1 032	9	88	166	287	223	125	110	12	6	6	38 900	41 500
45 to 64 years -----	2 263	10	223	576	647	351	209	195	27	25	—	35 100	37 800
65 years and over -----	758	25	87	274	178	96	45	45	8	—	—	29 700	33 100
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> -----	<b>372</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>26 200</b>	<b>30 200</b>
15 to 24 years -----	10	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	27 500	28 100
25 to 34 years -----	51	—	8	16	11	—	—	8	8	—	—	31 900	41 300
35 to 44 years -----	37	—	—	21	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	24 600	28 100
45 to 64 years -----	166	21	25	54	30	19	9	8	—	—	—	26 300	29 400
65 years and over -----	108	9	25	29	30	7	—	8	—	—	—	25 500	26 900
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> -----	<b>1 059</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>25 800</b>	<b>29 800</b>
15 to 24 years -----	20	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25 400	24 600
25 to 34 years -----	45	—	6	29	4	—	—	6	—	—	—	26 000	29 900
35 to 44 years -----	122	7	22	39	23	11	6	14	—	—	—	26 700	32 300
45 to 64 years -----	474	21	132	154	78	54	13	12	10	—	—	24 200	28 200
65 years and over -----	398	19	69	142	77	47	26	10	8	—	—	27 000	31 100
<b>Median age</b> -----	<b>53.5</b>	<b>63.3</b>	<b>57.3</b>	<b>55.9</b>	<b>51.1</b>	<b>52.7</b>	<b>48.5</b>	<b>48.0</b>	<b>51.6</b>	<b>52.5</b>	<b>42.5</b>	...	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980 -----	443	23	35	83	100	75	35	81	11	—	—	37 200	40 300
1975 to 1978 -----	1 083	—	87	234	349	160	119	115	19	—	—	35 800	39 000
1970 to 1974 -----	956	16	87	188	290	147	106	92	12	12	6	36 300	40 400
1960 to 1969 -----	1 475	14	195	381	395	257	113	101	6	13	—	33 500	35 800
1959 or earlier -----	2 333	75	355	802	555	288	122	105	25	6	—	28 700	32 100
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 to 3 rooms -----	31	7	12	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	16 800	19 400
4 rooms -----	405	13	106	184	91	—	11	—	—	—	—	24 000	25 100
5 rooms -----	1 325	29	157	452	467	170	25	25	—	—	—	30 500	30 500
6 rooms -----	1 974	30	199	561	612	322	152	98	—	—	—	33 200	34 300
7 rooms -----	1 270	35	147	318	256	205	153	136	8	12	—	34 600	37 700
8 or more rooms -----	1 285	14	138	167	257	230	154	235	65	19	6	43 600	46 500
<b>Median</b> -----	<b>6.2</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>8.5+</b>	<b>8.0</b>	...	...
<b>BEDROOMS</b>													
None -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 -----	127	7	58	38	14	10	—	—	—	—	—	19 900	22 600
2 -----	1 231	37	228	437	346	104	40	34	5	—	—	27 100	29 100
3 -----	3 466	76	302	925	1 065	579	250	235	28	6	—	33 900	35 800
4 -----	1 287	8	144	264	234	202	188	188	34	19	6	39 700	43 000
5 or more -----	179	—	27	24	30	32	17	37	6	6	—	43 900	46 900
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1975 to March 1980 -----	272	—	12	8	35	45	59	97	16	—	—	54 400	53 700
1970 to 1974 -----	235	6	5	24	36	17	78	63	6	—	—	52 900	50 800
1960 to 1969 -----	618	—	7	84	180	140	97	97	6	7	—	42 300	44 900
1950 to 1959 -----	1 696	14	61	413	639	333	101	117	—	12	6	35 600	38 000
1940 to 1949 -----	1 260	27	174	483	287	175	51	30	21	12	—	28 600	32 500
1939 or earlier -----	2 209	81	500	676	512	217	109	90	24	—	—	27 500	30 200
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 -----	321	18	83	114	56	36	11	3	—	—	—	23 500	26 600
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	661	38	170	215	165	36	18	11	8	—	—	25 600	27 300
\$10,000 to \$12,499 -----	620	33	146	199	141	42	24	35	—	—	—	25 900	28 400
\$12,500 to \$14,999 -----	464	7	71	226	76	45	39	—	—	—	—	26 800	29 300
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	1 141	16	86	402	348	149	71	56	13	—	—	31 400	34 000
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	951	7	104	210	324	183	87	36	—	—	—	34 800	35 300
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	1 314	9	73	246	370	252	133	204	27	—	—	38 900	42 000
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	610	—	9	71	178	149	87	93	17	6	—	42 400	45 600
\$50,000 or more -----	208	—	17	5	31	35	25	56	8	25	6	53 200	63 400
<b>Median</b> -----	<b>\$19 729</b>	<b>\$10 606</b>	<b>\$12 166</b>	<b>\$16 271</b>	<b>\$20 778</b>	<b>\$24 210</b>	<b>\$24 886</b>	<b>\$30 177</b>	<b>\$31 107</b>	<b>\$51 469</b>	<b>\$75 000+</b>	...	...
<b>Mean</b> -----	<b>\$21 855</b>	<b>\$11 718</b>	<b>\$15 181</b>	<b>\$17 429</b>	<b>\$21 890</b>	<b>\$25 677</b>	<b>\$26 586</b>	<b>\$33 011</b>	<b>\$31 042</b>	<b>\$58 854</b>	<b>\$115 530</b>	...	...
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
<b>With a mortgage</b> -----	<b>3 605</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>855</b>	<b>1 064</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>35 200</b>	<b>38 400</b>
Less than 15 percent -----	1 082	16	77	221	347	232	123	48	6	6	6	36 500	38 300
15 to 19 percent -----	757	7	49	199	203	141	55	84	—	19	—	35 400	40 200
20 to 24 percent -----	724	—	56	180	241	88	57	97	5	—	—	34 500	38 400
25 to 29 percent -----	323	—	38	96	80	44	17	36	12	—	—	33 600	37 100
30 to 34 percent -----	227	—	22	70	67	22	32	8	6	—	—	31 900	35 700
35 percent or more -----	484	20	69	89	118	64	54	62	8	—	—	36 600	37 600
Not computed -----	8	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	32 500	32 500
<b>Median</b> -----	<b>19.7</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>12.5</b>	...	...
<b>Not mortgaged</b> -----	<b>2 685</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>833</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>29 700</b>	<b>32 800</b>
Less than 10 percent -----	894	9	133	223	227	129	60	88	19	6	—	34 400	37 000
10 to 14 percent -----	655	32	59	244	167	89	24	35	5	—	—	29 700	32 400
15 to 19 percent -----	395	18	71	125	81	44	30	14	12	—	—	28 900	31 800
20 to 24 percent -----	192	—	41	54	46	25	18	8	—	—	—	30 200	31 900
25 to 29 percent -----	165	11	28	64	36	—	12	14	—	—	—	26 400	29 200
30 to 34 percent -----	87	15	24	23	8	17	—	—	—	—	—	24 100	24 800
35 percent or more -----	286	—	92	93	60	28	13	—	—	—	—	23 900	27 400
Not computed -----	11	—	—	7	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	22 000	30 800
<b>Median</b> -----	<b>13.4</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>10—</b>	<b>10—</b>	<b>10—</b>	<b>—</b>	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> -----	<b>6 275</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>1 684</b>	<b>1 684</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>33 300</b>	<b>36 000</b>
1.01 or more persons per room -----	57	7	21	9	5	12	3	—	—	—	—	20 300	25 000
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> -----	<b>15</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>28 400</b>	<b>23 500</b>
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Heating equipment</b> -----	<b>6 290</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>1 688</b>	<b>1 689</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>33 200</b>	<b>36 000</b>
Central heating system -----	5 944	97	685	1 613	1 580	903	469	487	73	31	6	33 500	36 400
<b>Air conditioning</b> -----	<b>2 305</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>34 400</b>	<b>37 300</b>
Central system -----	349	7	22	76	42	59	63	44	23	13	—	43 800	46 500
<b>Income in 1979 below poverty level</b> -----	<b>249</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>22 600</b>	<b>25 100</b>
Percent below poverty level -----	4.0	19.5	9.4	4.5	3.1	1.2	2.2	0.6	—	—	—	...	...



Table B—2. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

## Rome city

	Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>6 825</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>1 503</b>	<b>2 206</b>	<b>976</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>217</b>
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>3 082</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>1 148</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>230</b>
15 to 24 years.....	513	6	11	94	268	73	24	23	6	—	8	223
25 to 34 years.....	1 330	—	60	227	509	263	130	59	15	4	63	225
35 to 44 years.....	589	—	12	48	209	89	52	77	34	5	63	249
45 to 64 years.....	428	6	49	79	96	93	39	12	16	—	38	228
65 years and over.....	222	5	27	60	66	6	29	—	—	6	23	205
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> .....	<b>1 528</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>204</b>
15 to 24 years.....	450	6	—	146	170	97	11	4	16	—	—	225
25 to 34 years.....	385	7	48	130	111	46	21	6	—	—	16	200
35 to 44 years.....	151	16	20	11	65	6	7	26	—	—	—	226
45 to 64 years.....	334	56	65	76	79	31	20	—	—	—	7	172
65 years and over.....	208	25	46	55	32	19	16	—	—	—	15	184
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>2 215</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>200</b>
15 to 24 years.....	343	11	41	138	90	37	22	—	—	—	4	196
25 to 34 years.....	449	15	40	106	158	77	31	22	—	—	—	225
35 to 44 years.....	265	9	31	54	85	28	42	6	—	—	10	225
45 to 64 years.....	484	40	8	142	165	40	26	22	11	—	30	211
65 years and over.....	674	203	91	137	103	71	22	—	—	—	47	162
<b>Median age</b> .....	<b>34.7</b>	<b>68.0</b>	<b>47.1</b>	<b>31.6</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>31.9</b>	<b>35.5</b>	<b>36.2</b>	<b>40.2</b>	<b>43.5</b>	<b>44.7</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980.....	3 014	76	126	655	1 097	464	249	169	71	9	98	226
1975 to 1978.....	2 196	162	187	461	729	342	176	58	21	—	60	217
1970 to 1974.....	796	80	83	217	233	106	36	25	—	—	16	202
1960 to 1969.....	422	61	66	109	87	54	6	—	—	6	33	187
1959 or earlier.....	397	26	87	61	60	10	25	5	6	—	117	169
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room.....	171	94	14	51	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	93
2 rooms.....	300	93	53	67	34	47	—	—	—	—	6	151
3 rooms.....	1 279	116	125	587	333	79	14	—	—	—	25	185
4 rooms.....	1 899	61	200	420	804	247	96	31	—	—	40	214
5 rooms.....	1 825	28	117	246	673	363	183	45	27	—	143	235
6 rooms.....	880	8	34	90	263	183	137	93	27	—	45	257
7 or more rooms.....	471	5	6	42	87	57	62	88	44	15	65	305
<b>Median</b> .....	<b>4.4</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>												
<b>All income levels in 1979</b> .....	<b>6 825</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>1 503</b>	<b>2 206</b>	<b>976</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>217</b>
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	<b>6 654</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>1 483</b>	<b>2 171</b>	<b>961</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>217</b>
0.50 or less.....	3 809	255	352	898	1 231	470	241	110	39	11	202	212
0.51 to 1.00.....	2 600	78	171	544	876	431	238	104	59	4	95	224
1.01 to 1.50.....	183	—	—	29	33	60	9	43	—	—	9	270
1.51 or more.....	62	—	13	12	31	—	—	—	—	—	6	202
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	<b>171</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>141</b>
0.50 or less.....	55	21	—	12	10	—	—	—	—	—	12	202
0.51 to 1.00.....	116	51	13	20	23	5	4	—	—	—	—	125
1.01 to 1.50.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Income in 1979 below poverty level</b> .....	<b>1 356</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>189</b>
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	<b>1 335</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>189</b>
1.01 or more persons per room.....	59	—	13	13	17	10	—	6	—	—	—	207
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	<b>21</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>67</b>
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None.....	204	101	33	58	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	101
1.....	1 926	215	203	803	442	168	36	—	—	—	59	183
2.....	2 614	72	232	446	1 176	367	173	48	16	—	84	220
3.....	1 734	12	68	175	531	389	236	148	40	5	130	252
4.....	310	5	13	21	25	49	47	61	42	4	43	322
5 or more.....	37	—	—	—	20	3	—	—	—	6	8	218
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached.....	1 163	17	16	148	256	155	186	155	67	15	148	268
2.....	1 894	11	175	404	649	311	175	60	21	—	88	224
3 and 4.....	1 292	6	158	427	417	163	54	21	6	—	40	204
5 to 9.....	823	66	51	174	352	91	33	13	4	—	39	213
10 to 49.....	675	55	61	161	198	170	25	—	—	—	5	215
50 or more.....	853	243	88	171	300	45	6	—	—	—	—	175
Mobile home or trailer, etc.....	125	7	—	18	34	41	13	8	—	—	4	251
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1975 to March 1980.....	347	47	13	61	122	56	30	14	4	—	—	228
1970 to 1974.....	777	82	28	161	276	154	50	18	—	—	8	221
1960 to 1969.....	781	101	23	90	252	142	66	14	13	—	80	227
1950 to 1959.....	1 183	26	69	233	463	159	93	47	8	5	80	220
1940 to 1949.....	1 036	12	95	276	375	98	50	60	31	—	39	214
1939 or earlier.....	2 701	137	321	682	718	367	203	104	42	10	117	210
<b>STORIES IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 to 3.....	6 255	177	495	1 380	2 052	971	486	257	98	15	324	221
4 or more.....	570	228	54	123	154	5	6	—	—	—	—	160
With elevator.....	559	228	54	123	148	—	6	—	—	—	—	146
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than 15 percent.....	1 116	87	164	337	287	158	40	22	21	—	...	196
15 to 19 percent.....	1 046	39	49	203	488	150	65	42	10	—	...	221
20 to 24 percent.....	1 251	142	105	184	455	193	103	41	28	—	...	219
25 to 29 percent.....	674	60	17	146	241	100	90	12	3	5	...	221
30 to 34 percent.....	469	34	34	101	127	115	11	37	4	6	...	221
35 to 49 percent.....	820	26	86	184	262	132	68	52	6	4	...	224
50 percent or more.....	1 050	17	87	328	333	106	109	44	26	—	...	217
Not computed.....	399	—	7	20	13	22	6	7	—	—	324	220
<b>Median</b> .....	<b>24.2</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>31.1</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>32.1</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
<b>Heating equipment</b> .....	<b>6 825</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>1 503</b>	<b>2 206</b>	<b>976</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>217</b>
Central heating system.....	6 224	405	428	1 393	2 051	858	450	212	94	15	318	217
<b>Air conditioning</b> .....	<b>1 190</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>232</b>
Central system.....	179	—	—	20	46	65	38	6	4	—	—	263



Table B—3. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Rome city	Household income in 1979												Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	
Owner-occupied housing units	8 222	521	1 018	840	628	1 469	1 192	1 580	716	258	18 760	20 879	404
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER													
Married-couple families	6 069	112	375	548	471	1 190	1 006	1 443	676	248	21 606	23 905	118
15 to 24 years	113	—	15	12	19	27	27	8	5	—	17 188	17 327	—
25 to 34 years	952	14	22	55	71	262	269	211	36	12	20 751	21 747	27
35 to 44 years	1 208	—	18	102	97	235	216	333	152	55	23 462	25 587	—
45 to 64 years	2 827	55	115	203	178	485	413	772	444	162	24 621	26 618	48
65 years and over	969	43	205	176	106	181	81	119	39	19	13 927	16 785	43
Male householder, no wife present	591	90	158	58	74	86	70	31	24	—	12 047	13 414	62
15 to 24 years	17	—	—	—	—	7	10	—	—	—	20 750	20 845	—
25 to 34 years	63	—	23	10	5	6	15	4	—	—	12 125	13 759	—
35 to 44 years	62	7	11	8	—	14	8	—	14	—	18 393	18 324	7
45 to 64 years	268	28	44	18	51	59	34	24	10	—	14 657	15 651	24
65 years and over	181	55	80	22	18	—	3	3	—	—	6 740	7 602	31
Female householder, no husband present	1 562	319	485	234	83	193	116	106	16	10	9 753	11 944	224
15 to 24 years	31	—	9	6	—	4	5	7	—	—	15 313	15 220	—
25 to 34 years	76	6	18	18	13	17	4	—	—	—	11 944	12 610	6
35 to 44 years	180	18	44	36	6	42	21	10	—	3	11 944	14 560	30
45 to 64 years	622	74	198	131	46	65	41	61	6	—	10 744	12 652	83
65 years and over	653	221	216	43	18	65	45	28	10	7	6 871	10 316	105
Median age	54.1	67.9	64.7	60.5	52.5	51.7	46.2	49.5	51.6	53.3	...	...	63.1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
1979 to March 1980	608	12	48	81	66	112	111	118	44	16	19 513	21 247	17
1975 to 1978	1 442	29	147	153	121	296	283	307	89	17	19 566	20 249	36
1970 to 1974	1 225	46	82	140	69	214	193	308	123	50	22 050	23 519	43
1960 to 1969	1 806	80	169	122	144	324	270	401	228	68	21 270	23 149	69
1959 or earlier	3 141	354	572	344	228	523	335	446	232	107	15 676	18 762	239
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	8 150	511	1 008	826	617	1 456	1 182	1 576	716	258	18 827	20 942	404
1.01 or more persons per room	114	—	12	—	29	—	34	20	16	3	23 043	24 008	12
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	72	10	10	14	11	13	10	4	—	—	12 955	13 733	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Heating equipment	8 222	521	1 018	840	628	1 469	1 192	1 580	716	258	18 760	20 879	404
Central heating system	7 675	465	917	727	583	1 402	1 106	1 514	706	255	19 075	21 278	336
Air conditioning	2 966	109	292	283	207	581	437	598	348	111	20 110	22 841	108
Central system	418	5	52	18	20	90	46	94	60	33	22 609	25 509	5
Vehicles available	7 688	299	825	784	604	1 454	1 181	1 574	709	258	19 582	21 808	299
1	3 516	216	658	588	339	706	463	381	146	19	14 683	16 270	204
2 or more	4 172	83	167	196	265	748	718	1 193	563	239	24 366	26 475	95
House heating fuel	8 222	521	1 018	840	628	1 469	1 192	1 580	716	258	18 760	20 879	404
Utility gas	5 555	370	647	535	392	1 020	798	1 103	526	164	19 056	21 095	267
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	38	—	4	23	—	—	—	11	—	—	11 630	14 884	—
Electricity	256	9	29	21	7	33	53	75	23	6	22 417	22 846	9
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	2 222	126	317	250	215	397	313	354	162	88	17 775	20 402	107
Other	151	16	21	11	14	19	28	37	5	—	17 708	18 112	21
Median rooms	6.0	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.8	5.9	6.1	6.4	6.4	7.4	...	...	5.7
Specified owner-occupied housing units	6 290	321	661	620	464	1 141	951	1 314	610	208	19 729	21 855	249
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
With a mortgage	3 605	81	248	297	277	675	618	905	396	108	21 627	23 326	83
Less than \$200	171	18	23	41	6	17	31	31	4	—	13 958	16 316	14
\$200 to \$249	538	24	66	61	59	125	76	100	21	6	17 800	18 508	32
\$250 to \$299	770	24	50	47	94	167	120	173	89	6	20 156	22 038	17
\$300 to \$349	624	12	51	40	52	147	126	113	62	21	20 266	22 427	17
\$350 to \$399	420	—	30	29	25	82	64	127	52	11	21 939	24 352	—
\$400 to \$499	673	3	20	61	27	95	119	227	112	9	25 346	25 480	3
\$500 to \$599	273	—	—	12	10	30	52	116	35	18	27 198	29 506	—
\$600 to \$749	88	—	8	—	4	12	30	6	9	19	23 684	30 279	—
\$750 or more	48	—	—	6	—	—	—	12	12	18	35 000	47 556	—
Median	\$326	\$247	\$285	\$299	\$289	\$310	\$333	\$364	\$371	\$506	...	...	\$243
Not mortgaged	2 685	240	413	323	187	466	333	409	214	100	16 687	19 881	166
Less than \$50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50 to \$74	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	1 880	10
\$75 to \$99	88	18	27	13	8	7	6	9	—	—	9 643	11 755	18
\$100 to \$124	204	30	12	40	26	51	16	18	11	—	14 423	15 783	19
\$125 to \$149	371	18	86	55	32	81	35	26	22	16	14 570	17 401	5
\$150 to \$199	1 042	81	212	132	53	162	152	173	61	16	16 222	18 076	56
\$200 to \$249	676	77	61	46	49	111	92	139	92	9	19 559	21 177	58
\$250 or more	294	6	15	37	19	54	32	44	28	59	23 519	32 311	—
Median	\$182	\$177	\$169	\$170	\$176	\$179	\$186	\$194	\$207	\$250+	...	...	\$178
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
With a mortgage	3 605	81	248	297	277	675	618	905	396	108	21 627	23 326	83
Less than 15 percent	1 082	—	—	9	—	73	171	419	321	89	30 825	33 753	3
15 to 19 percent	757	—	—	10	35	162	177	297	57	19	24 754	25 379	—
20 to 24 percent	724	—	18	61	78	257	162	142	6	—	19 097	19 758	—
25 to 29 percent	323	5	14	54	77	72	54	35	12	—	15 777	17 623	—
30 to 34 percent	227	—	36	40	40	62	43	6	—	—	14 844	15 537	9
35 percent or more	484	68	180	123	47	49	11	6	—	—	9 864	9 985	63
Not computed	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	—	8
Median	19.7	50+	45.0	31.8	26.7	22.0	18.9	15.6	11.9	10—	...	...	50+
Not mortgaged	2 685	240	413	323	187	466	333	409	214	100	16 687	19 881	166
Less than 10 percent	894	—	—	13	17	94	145	311	214	100	29 590	34 002	—
10 to 14 percent	655	—	7	70	79	231	177	91	—	—	18 482	18 864	—
15 to 19 percent	395	—	75	141	48	113	11	7	—	—	12 172	13 454	—
20 to 24 percent	192	—	106	38	36	12	—	—	—	—	9 684	10 410	—
25 to 29 percent	165	18	92	44	7	4	—	—	—	—	8 727	8 898	12
30 to 34 percent	87	11	64	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	6 729	7 710	6
35 percent or more	286	200	69	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 860	4 106	137
Not computed	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	—	11
Median	13.4	50+	26.0	17.8	14.8	13.0	10.6	10—	10—	10—	...	...	50+



Table B-4. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

	Household income in 1979												Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	
Rome city													
Renter-occupied housing units -----	6 950	1 526	1 703	912	766	1 027	488	394	116	18	10 674	11 974	1 407
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER													
Married-couple families -----	3 172	231	720	528	469	584	303	261	62	14	13 070	14 529	412
15 to 24 years -----	545	95	199	86	87	49	29	—	—	—	9 520	9 846	139
25 to 34 years -----	1 357	27	249	278	190	358	166	84	5	—	14 138	14 892	120
35 to 44 years -----	608	53	79	103	114	98	54	68	39	—	14 013	16 115	90
45 to 64 years -----	440	17	110	34	51	63	41	98	18	8	15 690	18 210	30
65 years and over -----	222	39	83	27	27	16	13	11	—	6	9 500	12 167	33
Male householder, no wife present -----	1 553	322	307	227	135	290	138	87	47	—	11 624	12 766	205
15 to 24 years -----	460	35	108	87	72	84	59	15	—	—	12 500	13 005	22
25 to 34 years -----	392	33	80	71	25	131	33	14	5	—	13 700	13 518	36
35 to 44 years -----	151	18	23	24	18	7	7	48	6	—	13 958	17 584	23
45 to 64 years -----	334	119	46	31	20	60	33	—	25	—	10 161	11 913	72
65 years and over -----	216	117	50	14	—	8	6	10	11	—	4 755	8 842	52
Female householder, no husband present -----	2 225	973	676	157	162	153	47	46	7	4	5 935	7 779	790
15 to 24 years -----	343	162	99	41	16	14	11	—	—	—	5 475	6 647	179
25 to 34 years -----	453	134	133	74	40	44	8	20	—	—	8 367	9 215	159
35 to 44 years -----	265	72	120	6	11	25	17	14	—	—	7 676	9 885	107
45 to 64 years -----	490	173	151	23	56	70	6	—	7	4	7 432	9 035	169
65 years and over -----	674	432	173	13	39	—	5	12	—	—	4 331	5 650	176
Median age -----	34.6	55.1	34.4	31.0	32.4	31.1	30.8	39.6	45.6	51.3	...	...	37.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
1979 to March 1980 -----	3 101	552	833	462	383	457	194	162	50	8	10 896	11 988	704
1975 to 1978 -----	2 214	405	518	295	239	391	183	137	36	10	11 559	12 866	312
1970 to 1974 -----	796	251	212	74	96	73	61	24	5	—	8 407	10 035	216
1960 to 1969 -----	428	167	53	54	23	42	19	58	12	—	9 625	12 144	87
1959 or earlier -----	411	151	87	27	25	64	31	13	13	—	8 065	10 644	88
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	6 779	1 485	1 640	885	752	1 014	481	388	116	18	10 747	12 034	1 386
0.50 or less -----	3 852	1 066	929	444	353	544	229	224	63	—	9 623	11 229	691
0.51 to 1.00 -----	2 669	402	657	397	382	398	217	153	53	10	11 735	12 845	636
1.01 to 1.50 -----	196	10	29	39	17	62	26	5	—	8	15 357	16 464	33
1.51 or more -----	62	7	25	5	—	10	9	6	—	—	9 868	13 085	26
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	171	41	63	27	14	13	7	6	—	—	8 221	9 603	21
0.50 or less -----	55	12	12	21	10	—	—	—	—	—	10 417	9 156	—
0.51 to 1.00 -----	116	29	51	6	4	13	7	6	—	—	7 417	9 815	21
1.01 to 1.50 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Heating equipment -----	6 950	1 526	1 703	912	766	1 027	488	394	116	18	10 674	11 974	1 407
Central heating system -----	6 322	1 352	1 599	833	685	924	435	373	111	10	10 630	11 988	1 247
Air conditioning -----	1 190	142	177	191	168	168	187	115	42	—	13 765	15 237	90
Central system -----	179	15	59	26	36	29	14	—	—	—	11 490	11 486	15
Vehicles available -----	5 370	590	1 250	838	735	974	482	367	116	18	12 524	13 807	678
1 -----	3 626	537	1 029	621	496	548	202	130	49	14	10 994	11 929	574
2 or more -----	1 744	53	221	217	239	426	280	237	67	4	16 775	17 712	104
House heating fuel -----	6 950	1 526	1 703	912	766	1 027	488	394	116	18	10 674	11 974	1 407
Utility gas -----	4 290	979	954	555	454	679	315	290	60	4	10 955	12 149	878
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	80	27	13	—	27	—	—	—	13	—	11 250	13 394	21
Electricity -----	1 255	298	376	145	172	128	95	25	10	6	9 245	10 498	248
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	1 268	202	323	212	113	220	78	79	33	8	11 285	13 009	246
Other -----	57	20	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6 932	6 259	14
Median rooms -----	4.4	3.8	4.1	4.5	4.8	4.8	4.8	5.7	5.3	4.9	...	...	4.2
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----													
6 825	1 482	1 677	905	760	1 020	481	378	104	18	10 700	11 944	1 356	
CONTRACT RENT													
Less than \$100 -----	920	462	178	84	45	72	47	19	13	—	4 986	8 261	264
\$100 to \$149 -----	1 194	352	380	148	49	136	72	51	6	—	8 385	9 881	330
\$150 to \$199 -----	2 262	404	646	284	275	379	147	94	25	8	10 713	11 790	486
\$200 to \$249 -----	1 642	153	385	312	288	288	102	86	22	6	12 268	13 094	199
\$250 to \$299 -----	347	18	36	43	38	69	65	51	23	4	18 685	18 919	25
\$300 to \$349 -----	80	—	6	6	6	14	21	22	5	—	22 000	21 899	—
\$350 to \$399 -----	28	—	3	—	—	4	—	16	5	—	31 335	27 997	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	22	—	—	—	—	—	7	10	5	—	27 000	29 610	—
\$500 or more -----	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	30 468	31 075	—
No cash rent -----	324	93	43	28	59	58	20	23	—	—	12 321	12 395	52
Median -----	\$174	\$133	\$173	\$186	\$197	\$185	\$184	\$206	\$218	\$229	...	...	\$153
GROSS RENT													
Less than \$100 -----	405	288	60	30	7	15	5	—	—	—	4 075	5 423	150
\$100 to \$149 -----	549	200	172	70	17	40	34	5	11	—	6 565	8 611	149
\$150 to \$199 -----	1 503	404	497	156	96	193	81	64	12	—	8 375	10 104	453
\$200 to \$249 -----	2 206	320	546	381	343	390	123	83	14	6	11 555	12 100	308
\$250 to \$299 -----	976	98	197	159	132	156	121	77	28	8	13 144	14 864	128
\$300 to \$349 -----	492	56	105	39	56	127	50	48	11	—	14 554	14 808	77
\$350 to \$399 -----	257	23	37	30	50	33	20	53	11	—	14 425	16 397	32
\$400 to \$499 -----	98	—	20	12	—	4	27	14	17	4	23 542	23 630	7
\$500 or more -----	15	—	—	—	—	4	—	11	—	—	26 750	25 398	—
No cash rent -----	324	93	43	28	59	58	20	23	—	—	12 321	12 395	52
Median -----	\$217	\$174	\$207	\$219	\$233	\$229	\$244	\$263	\$267	\$259	...	...	\$189
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than 15 percent -----	1 116	—	30	87	37	283	288	269	104	18	21 635	23 256	8
15 to 19 percent -----	1 046	20	78	84	242	429	122	71	—	—	15 851	15 948	13
20 to 24 percent -----	1 251	131	215	363	288	202	48	4	—	—	11 925	11 884	73
25 to 29 percent -----	674	66	288	188	84	40	3	5	—	—	9 822	10 158	75
30 to 34 percent -----	469	54	277	91	37	4	—	6	—	—	8 463	8 634	72
35 to 49 percent -----	820	162	583	58	13	4	—	—	—	—	6 627	6 741	205
50 percent or more -----	1 050	881	163	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 509	3 578	783
Not computed -----	399	168	43	28	59	58	20	23	—	—	9 263	9 619	127
Median -----	24.2	50+	33.7	23.7	21.2	17.3	13.8	12.2	10—	10—	...	...	50+

Table B-5. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Rome city	Total	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>3 605</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>326</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>											
1 person .....	261	39	92	52	31	12	19	8	8	—	250
2 persons .....	772	66	128	184	130	98	115	39	12	—	303
3 persons .....	788	14	111	179	152	69	196	67	—	—	330
4 persons .....	1 022	40	122	228	179	154	151	85	39	24	334
5 persons .....	483	7	35	91	85	41	130	57	19	18	379
6 persons .....	162	—	43	25	11	33	29	11	4	6	353
7 persons .....	65	5	—	11	15	6	16	6	—	—	363
8 or more persons .....	52	—	7	—	21	7	17	—	—	—	345
Median .....	3.48	2.20	2.94	3.33	3.49	3.70	3.54	3.76	4.12	4.50	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>											
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>3 028</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>338</b>
15 to 24 years .....	55	—	4	7	7	22	15	—	—	—	372
25 to 34 years .....	681	11	35	107	158	100	163	86	15	6	365
35 to 44 years .....	950	37	99	170	160	132	222	83	23	24	353
45 to 64 years .....	1 186	45	217	311	177	86	216	90	32	12	306
65 years and over .....	156	5	43	24	30	43	5	6	—	—	310
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> .....	<b>144</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>289</b>
15 to 24 years .....	10	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	5	—	475
25 to 34 years .....	47	—	6	18	—	—	7	8	8	—	299
35 to 44 years .....	30	—	8	8	6	8	—	—	—	—	294
45 to 64 years .....	46	4	18	14	—	2	8	—	—	—	254
65 years and over .....	11	—	5	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	304
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>433</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>270</b>
15 to 24 years .....	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	325
25 to 34 years .....	45	—	12	19	—	4	—	—	—	6	278
35 to 44 years .....	112	10	7	27	27	13	23	—	5	—	322
45 to 64 years .....	196	36	64	43	37	10	6	—	—	—	248
65 years and over .....	77	23	20	22	8	—	4	—	—	—	239
Median age .....	43.7	52.8	53.2	46.1	42.0	40.3	41.1	39.7	39.7	40.0	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
1979 to March 1980 .....	389	9	19	25	62	64	97	66	23	24	415
1975 to 1978 .....	1 012	11	64	171	154	179	267	138	22	6	380
1970 to 1974 .....	752	44	98	139	136	76	186	42	13	18	335
1960 to 1969 .....	990	53	191	346	209	64	98	6	23	—	286
1959 or earlier .....	462	54	166	89	63	37	25	21	7	—	256
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 rooms .....	196	47	33	44	35	19	18	—	—	—	270
5 rooms .....	613	62	131	193	90	45	87	—	5	—	279
6 rooms .....	1 120	44	205	239	208	136	212	46	30	—	317
7 rooms .....	765	18	97	128	166	121	137	80	6	12	342
8 or more rooms .....	911	—	72	166	125	99	219	147	47	36	397
Median .....	6.4	5.1	6.0	6.1	6.4	6.6	6.6	7.6	7.7	8.5	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1975 to March 1980 .....	250	—	4	17	11	37	81	70	6	24	470
1970 to 1974 .....	208	3	10	21	21	17	70	47	19	—	459
1960 to 1969 .....	463	17	30	73	100	72	115	26	24	6	358
1950 to 1959 .....	980	35	212	259	152	81	158	64	13	6	297
1940 to 1949 .....	615	59	111	145	131	65	51	33	14	6	297
1939 or earlier .....	1 089	57	171	255	209	148	198	33	12	6	315
<b>VALUE</b>											
Less than \$10,000 .....	43	15	14	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	223
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	311	52	81	78	53	15	32	—	—	—	264
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	855	57	194	280	209	76	34	5	—	—	282
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	1 064	41	163	255	216	165	185	23	16	—	317
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	591	6	70	122	79	94	157	63	—	—	360
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	338	—	16	23	47	42	149	54	7	—	437
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	335	—	—	5	20	15	116	111	44	24	510
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	37	—	—	—	—	6	—	11	8	12	628
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	13	6	675
\$150,000 or more .....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	750+
Median .....	\$35 200	\$22 900	\$28 600	\$30 700	\$32 000	\$37 200	\$44 700	\$57 300	\$63 500	\$77 500	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>											
Less than 15 percent .....	1 082	92	259	332	170	91	96	24	6	12	279
15 to 19 percent .....	757	16	92	149	144	108	185	41	16	6	342
20 to 24 percent .....	724	40	75	122	143	103	160	75	6	—	344
25 to 29 percent .....	323	5	36	78	43	21	65	57	6	12	349
30 to 34 percent .....	227	5	16	30	46	32	44	29	19	6	376
35 percent or more .....	484	13	52	59	78	65	123	47	35	12	381
Not computed .....	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	225
Median .....	19.7	14.2	15.3	16.8	19.9	20.5	21.7	24.8	32.6	27.5	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
<b>Heating equipment</b> .....	<b>3 605</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>326</b>
Steam or hot water system .....	306	6	23	52	31	12	92	69	15	6	426
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump .....	2 873	143	463	654	560	336	487	139	73	18	316
Other built-in electric units .....	204	12	—	9	—	40	66	53	—	24	470
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	19	—	4	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	244
Other means .....	203	4	48	46	33	32	28	12	—	—	305
<b>Air conditioning</b> .....	<b>1 304</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>322</b>
Central system .....	162	16	21	10	17	12	57	16	13	—	409
1 or more individual room units .....	1 142	37	153	312	217	130	201	74	12	6	316
<b>House heating fuel</b> .....	<b>3 605</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>326</b>
Utility gas .....	2 584	133	418	529	482	287	478	175	70	12	322
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	375
Electricity .....	204	12	—	9	—	40	66	53	—	24	470
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	719	26	101	213	130	67	107	45	18	12	307
Other .....	91	—	19	19	12	19	22	—	—	—	331



Table B—6. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Rome city	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$124	\$125 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>2 685</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>1 042</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>182</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person -----	549	-	10	41	37	84	224	108	45	173
2 persons -----	1 386	-	-	30	119	216	516	337	168	182
3 persons -----	394	-	-	9	19	53	178	107	28	183
4 persons -----	201	-	-	-	23	14	65	60	39	199
5 persons -----	86	-	-	-	6	4	25	45	6	209
6 persons -----	56	-	-	-	-	-	34	19	3	191
7 persons -----	13	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	5	95
8 or more persons -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	2.07	-	1.00	1.60	2.05	1.97	2.08	2.18	2.11	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
<b>Married-couple families -----</b>	<b>1 831</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>184</b>
15 to 24 years -----	19	-	-	-	-	8	11	-	-	157
25 to 34 years -----	51	-	-	-	18	-	16	17	-	173
35 to 44 years -----	82	-	-	-	-	11	41	17	13	187
45 to 64 years -----	1 077	-	-	14	55	147	422	300	139	188
65 years and over -----	602	-	-	24	49	103	218	136	72	179
<b>Male householder, no wife present -----</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>165</b>
15 to 24 years -----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 years -----	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	113
35 to 44 years -----	7	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	175
45 to 64 years -----	120	-	-	7	26	22	29	17	19	159
65 years and over -----	97	-	-	8	11	15	34	21	8	171
<b>Female householder, no husband present -----</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>181</b>
15 to 24 years -----	17	-	-	-	-	12	5	-	-	143
25 to 34 years -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 44 years -----	10	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	-	208
45 to 64 years -----	278	-	10	28	22	13	97	89	19	184
65 years and over -----	321	-	-	7	19	40	158	73	24	180
Median age -----	62.2	-	62.5	63.4	62.1	63.3	62.2	61.5	62.0	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
1979 to March 1980 -----	54	-	-	-	10	13	16	15	-	163
1975 to 1978 -----	71	-	-	-	12	12	10	20	17	204
1970 to 1974 -----	204	-	-	24	6	18	74	59	23	186
1960 to 1969 -----	485	-	-	23	39	53	160	160	50	190
1959 or earlier -----	1 871	-	10	41	137	275	782	422	204	180
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 to 3 rooms -----	31	-	-	13	-	6	-	6	6	135
4 rooms -----	209	-	-	13	25	30	78	56	7	173
5 rooms -----	712	-	10	29	80	121	271	152	49	171
6 rooms -----	854	-	-	17	63	119	367	224	64	181
7 rooms -----	505	-	-	8	36	74	174	141	72	189
8 or more rooms -----	374	-	-	8	-	21	152	97	96	203
Median -----	6.0	-	5.0	5.1	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.1	6.8	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1975 to March 1980 -----	22	-	-	-	-	8	11	3	-	164
1970 to 1974 -----	27	-	-	6	6	-	5	4	6	165
1960 to 1969 -----	155	-	-	8	16	6	26	72	27	215
1950 to 1959 -----	716	-	-	12	32	78	258	239	97	196
1940 to 1949 -----	645	-	-	23	53	111	252	140	66	177
1939 or earlier -----	1 120	-	10	39	97	168	490	218	98	175
<b>VALUE</b>										
Less than \$10,000 -----	85	-	-	32	13	18	22	-	-	120
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	448	-	10	29	58	104	173	68	6	157
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	833	-	-	27	83	158	352	140	73	171
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	625	-	-	-	38	63	289	214	21	187
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	336	-	-	-	-	24	120	145	47	208
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	157	-	-	-	12	4	40	71	30	216
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	159	-	-	-	-	-	36	32	91	250+
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	36	-	-	-	-	-	10	6	20	250+
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	250+
\$150,000 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	\$29 700	-	\$16 300	\$15 900	\$22 100	\$24 000	\$29 400	\$35 400	\$50 000	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>										
Less than 10 percent -----	894	-	-	43	105	135	338	186	87	174
10 to 14 percent -----	655	-	-	7	57	107	256	170	58	181
15 to 19 percent -----	395	-	-	20	-	71	143	117	44	187
20 to 24 percent -----	192	-	-	-	12	26	89	41	24	183
25 to 29 percent -----	165	-	-	-	18	8	61	47	31	196
30 to 34 percent -----	87	-	-	6	5	6	41	17	12	182
35 percent or more -----	286	-	10	12	7	18	103	98	38	197
Not computed -----	11	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	175
Median -----	13.4	-	45.0	10.7	10--	12.4	13.5	14.5	15.2	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
<b>Heating equipment -----</b>	<b>2 685</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>1 042</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>182</b>
Steam or hot water system -----	398	-	-	-	-	12	168	150	68	206
Control warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	2 087	-	-	57	170	335	817	486	222	179
Other built-in electric units -----	21	-	-	-	-	-	11	10	-	198
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	36	-	-	6	5	-	6	15	4	203
Other means -----	143	-	10	25	29	24	40	15	-	133
<b>Air conditioning -----</b>	<b>1 001</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>189</b>
Central system -----	187	-	-	7	-	18	39	52	71	228
1 or more individual room units -----	814	-	-	16	46	118	338	217	79	184
<b>House heating fuel -----</b>	<b>2 685</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>1 042</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>182</b>
Utility gas -----	1 851	-	-	52	139	278	728	461	193	181
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	10	-	-	-	-	6	4	-	-	146
Electricity -----	21	-	-	-	-	-	11	10	-	198
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	769	-	-	28	55	87	293	205	101	187
Other -----	34	-	10	8	10	-	6	-	-	97

Table B-7. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8)

Rome city	Owner-occupied housing units						Renter-occupied housing units					
	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier
Occupied housing units .....	8 222	389	396	765	3 226	3 446	6 950	347	806	804	2 255	2 738
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families .....	6 069	343	303	657	2 496	2 270	3 172	110	286	405	1 304	1 067
15 to 24 years .....	113	30	10	6	9	58	545	12	109	74	219	131
25 to 34 years .....	952	123	81	118	318	312	1 357	54	91	174	597	441
35 to 44 years .....	1 208	92	88	227	417	384	608	14	40	58	320	176
45 to 64 years .....	2 827	85	106	257	1 274	1 105	440	11	18	75	128	208
65 years and over .....	969	13	18	49	478	411	222	19	28	24	40	111
Male householder, no wife present .....	591	18	42	29	211	291	1 553	116	157	183	426	671
15 to 24 years .....	17	—	10	7	—	—	460	40	39	96	153	132
25 to 34 years .....	63	8	—	4	14	37	392	35	50	37	121	149
35 to 44 years .....	62	—	—	14	23	25	151	14	—	8	62	67
45 to 64 years .....	268	—	27	4	120	117	334	20	49	8	71	186
65 years and over .....	181	10	5	—	54	112	216	7	19	34	19	137
Female householder, no husband present .....	1 562	28	51	79	519	885	2 225	121	363	216	525	1 000
15 to 24 years .....	31	—	7	—	10	14	343	12	29	27	121	154
25 to 34 years .....	76	6	9	13	17	31	453	15	56	51	108	223
35 to 44 years .....	180	15	23	11	81	50	265	11	32	22	67	133
45 to 64 years .....	622	—	9	40	254	319	490	25	79	6	149	231
65 years and over .....	653	7	3	15	157	471	674	58	167	110	80	259
Median age .....	54.1	36.7	42.0	44.4	55.9	57.1	34.6	35.9	38.5	32.6	31.8	38.3
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980 .....	608	144	64	78	167	155	3 101	194	282	448	1 099	1 078
1975 to 1978 .....	1 442	245	152	145	483	417	2 214	153	354	210	766	731
1970 to 1974 .....	1 225	—	180	144	373	528	796	—	170	71	204	351
1960 to 1969 .....	1 806	—	—	398	748	660	428	—	—	75	109	244
1959 or earlier .....	3 141	—	—	—	1 455	1 686	411	—	—	—	77	334
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room .....	11	—	11	—	—	—	171	—	42	20	7	102
2 rooms .....	27	6	—	—	7	14	300	32	96	41	27	104
3 rooms .....	55	6	—	—	31	18	1 279	132	201	108	280	558
4 rooms .....	716	25	53	62	331	245	1 935	129	248	225	771	562
5 rooms .....	2 021	91	119	209	912	690	1 858	31	173	269	718	667
6 rooms .....	2 509	85	69	229	1 040	1 086	917	14	46	82	290	485
7 or more rooms .....	2 883	176	144	265	905	1 393	490	9	—	59	162	260
Median .....	6.0	6.3	5.7	6.0	5.8	6.2	4.4	3.6	3.8	4.5	4.6	4.6
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	8 150	383	396	761	3 226	3 384	6 779	347	794	782	2 229	2 627
0.50 or less .....	5 524	197	230	448	2 197	2 452	3 852	216	520	407	1 060	1 649
0.51 to 1.00 .....	2 512	186	150	306	995	875	2 669	131	256	356	1 051	875
1.01 to 1.50 .....	96	—	5	7	34	50	196	—	13	19	89	75
1.51 or more .....	18	—	11	—	—	7	62	—	5	—	29	28
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	72	6	—	4	—	62	171	—	12	22	26	111
0.50 or less .....	61	6	—	4	—	51	55	—	6	16	12	21
0.51 to 1.00 .....	11	—	—	—	—	11	116	—	6	6	14	90
1.01 to 1.50 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>												
1 person .....	1 249	25	29	53	384	758	2 345	167	404	238	457	1 079
2 persons .....	2 841	74	102	276	1 256	1 133	1 722	77	198	210	599	638
3 persons .....	1 484	70	78	85	710	541	1 200	77	117	107	476	423
4 persons .....	1 500	164	87	196	484	569	849	17	31	124	354	323
5 persons .....	718	39	78	107	259	235	540	—	51	111	264	114
6 or more persons .....	430	17	22	48	133	210	294	9	5	14	105	161
Median .....	2.51	3.66	3.36	3.13	2.48	2.35	2.16	1.58	1.50	2.28	2.65	1.95
Total persons .....	24 456	1 432	1 493	2 558	9 272	9 701	16 856	646	1 552	2 086	6 443	6 129
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached .....	6 786	316	246	665	3 104	2 455	1 288	43	99	123	569	454
2 .....	887	—	4	22	67	794	1 894	22	10	113	579	1 170
3 and 4 .....	167	—	5	6	14	142	1 292	26	100	112	375	679
5 to 9 .....	36	—	—	—	5	31	823	—	56	136	325	306
10 to 49 .....	17	—	—	—	5	12	675	92	209	71	211	92
50 or more .....	9	—	—	—	4	5	853	153	299	174	190	37
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	320	73	141	72	27	7	125	11	33	75	6	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment .....	8 222	389	396	765	3 226	3 446	6 950	347	806	804	2 255	2 738
Steam or hot water system .....	957	36	42	121	349	409	1 233	20	57	110	522	524
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump .....	6 401	172	273	581	2 686	2 689	4 105	143	271	462	1 426	1 803
Other built-in electric units .....	243	169	14	34	22	4	891	184	466	168	32	41
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	74	—	5	—	12	57	93	—	—	11	68	14
Other means .....	547	12	62	29	157	287	628	—	12	53	207	356
Air conditioning .....	2 966	102	165	296	1 259	1 144	1 190	116	256	120	322	376
Central system .....	418	9	38	74	204	93	179	45	100	6	13	15
1 or more individual room units .....	2 548	93	127	222	1 055	1 051	1 011	71	156	114	309	361
House heating fuel .....	8 222	389	396	765	3 226	3 446	6 950	347	806	804	2 255	2 738
Utility gas .....	5 555	62	186	565	2 368	2 374	4 290	84	139	417	1 631	2 019
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	38	6	11	—	—	21	80	—	13	15	16	36
Electricity .....	256	169	14	41	22	10	1 255	234	591	232	124	74
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	2 222	152	174	152	796	948	1 268	29	63	140	456	580
Other .....	151	—	11	7	40	93	57	—	—	—	28	29
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	404	18	23	15	121	227	1 407	66	139	143	457	602
Percent below poverty level .....	4.9	4.6	5.8	2.0	3.8	6.6	20.2	19.0	17.2	17.8	20.3	22.0
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000 .....	521	24	20	15	145	317	1 526	83	194	165	397	687
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	1 018	20	32	54	390	522	1 703	81	211	180	552	679
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	840	39	65	70	256	410	912	53	113	118	346	282
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	628	30	27	67	206	298	766	23	93	164	250	236
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	1 469	67	43	121	703	535	1 027	50	104	71	376	426
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	1 192	68	65	96	451	512	488	39	71	33	178	167
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	1 580	96	78	182	677	547	394	12	15	48	126	193
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	716	36	45	113	317	205	116	—	5	17	30	64
\$50,000 or more .....	258	9	21	47	81	100	18	6	—	8	—	4
Median .....	\$18 760	\$20 636	\$20 705	\$23 125	\$19 407	\$16 492	\$10 674	\$10 448	\$9 950	\$11 208	\$11 290	\$10 027
Mean .....	\$20 879	\$21 912	\$23 109	\$24 739	\$21 425	\$19 138	\$11 974	\$12 023	\$10 559	\$12 387	\$12 356	\$11 949



Table B—8. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Rome city	Owner-occupied housing units				Renter-occupied housing units							
	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 49 units	50 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.
Occupied housing units .....	8 222	6 786	1 116	320	6 950	1 288	1 894	1 292	823	675	853	125
Condominium housing units .....	—	—	—	—	91	12	—	19	29	12	19	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families .....	6 069	5 226	655	188	3 172	865	1 048	395	372	219	223	50
15 to 24 years .....	113	74	27	12	545	113	113	119	72	61	45	22
25 to 34 years .....	952	770	110	72	1 357	355	518	148	219	55	42	20
35 to 44 years .....	1 208	1 105	75	28	608	228	204	58	65	37	16	—
45 to 64 years .....	2 827	2 463	301	63	440	126	150	65	6	61	24	8
65 years and over .....	969	814	142	13	222	43	63	5	10	5	96	—
Male householder, no wife present .....	591	424	118	49	1 553	214	301	349	238	235	181	35
15 to 24 years .....	17	10	—	7	460	60	84	93	98	49	46	30
25 to 34 years .....	63	58	5	—	392	48	88	117	44	53	37	5
35 to 44 years .....	62	45	10	7	151	33	18	23	13	44	20	—
45 to 64 years .....	268	190	54	24	334	37	73	81	49	63	31	—
65 years and over .....	181	121	49	11	216	36	38	35	34	26	47	—
Female householder, no husband present .....	1 562	1 136	343	83	2 225	209	545	548	213	221	449	40
15 to 24 years .....	31	20	4	7	343	10	82	139	20	22	42	28
25 to 34 years .....	76	48	13	15	453	48	146	97	45	87	25	5
35 to 44 years .....	180	132	24	24	265	42	82	83	20	13	25	—
45 to 64 years .....	622	498	110	14	490	64	103	140	68	35	80	—
65 years and over .....	653	438	192	23	674	45	132	89	60	64	277	7
Median age .....	54.1	53.5	59.9	41.7	34.6	35.3	33.8	32.3	31.5	36.0	64.3	23.7
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980 .....	608	451	64	93	3 101	652	782	591	407	292	283	94
1975 to 1978 .....	1 442	1 194	119	129	2 214	339	587	404	295	207	360	22
1970 to 1974 .....	1 225	1 019	144	62	796	112	210	91	90	134	150	9
1960 to 1969 .....	1 806	1 613	164	29	428	57	167	109	21	23	51	—
1959 or earlier .....	3 141	2 509	625	7	411	128	148	97	10	19	9	—
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room .....	11	—	—	11	171	—	—	—	67	41	56	7
2 rooms .....	27	7	14	6	300	6	24	34	65	72	99	—
3 rooms .....	55	24	18	13	1 279	64	136	406	171	171	297	34
4 rooms .....	716	443	201	72	1 935	230	479	477	188	253	254	54
5 rooms .....	2 021	1 453	395	173	1 858	401	726	242	209	119	131	30
6 rooms .....	2 509	2 127	348	34	917	303	400	108	71	19	16	—
7 or more rooms .....	2 883	2 732	140	11	490	284	129	25	52	—	—	—
Median .....	6.0	6.2	5.3	4.8	4.4	5.4	4.9	3.9	4.1	3.7	3.4	3.9
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	8 150	6 771	1 065	314	6 779	1 283	1 862	1 272	761	647	829	125
0.50 or less .....	5 524	4 549	788	187	3 852	588	980	795	430	437	579	43
0.51 to 1.00 .....	2 512	2 154	247	111	2 669	618	796	450	299	188	244	74
1.01 to 1.50 .....	96	68	23	5	196	62	73	27	16	10	—	8
1.51 or more .....	18	—	7	11	62	15	13	—	16	12	6	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	72	15	51	6	171	5	32	20	62	28	24	—
0.50 or less .....	61	15	40	6	55	5	10	14	14	—	12	—
0.51 to 1.00 .....	11	—	11	—	116	—	22	6	48	28	12	—
1.01 to 1.50 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None .....	11	—	—	11	204	—	13	6	67	48	63	7
1 .....	292	149	116	27	1 932	87	345	544	277	245	434	—
2 .....	1 984	1 344	501	139	2 635	332	736	535	303	338	296	95
3 .....	4 266	3 697	432	137	1 826	654	686	192	167	44	60	23
4 .....	1 450	1 391	53	6	310	178	108	15	9	—	—	—
5 or more .....	219	205	14	—	43	37	6	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000 .....	521	364	113	44	1 526	239	348	291	116	137	377	18
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	1 018	710	248	60	1 703	247	364	349	267	189	247	40
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	840	659	105	76	912	141	288	176	128	80	73	26
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	628	495	104	29	766	133	227	122	133	82	61	8
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	1 469	1 220	184	65	1 027	196	356	254	90	67	50	14
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	1 192	1 038	137	17	488	138	150	44	64	58	23	11
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	1 580	1 420	137	23	394	149	137	27	25	40	16	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	716	661	49	6	116	41	24	29	—	22	—	—
\$50,000 or more .....	258	219	39	—	18	4	—	—	—	—	6	8
Median .....	\$18 760	\$19 772	\$14 712	\$11 842	\$10 674	\$12 820	\$12 040	\$10 085	\$10 557	\$10 359	\$5 741	\$10 433
Mean .....	\$20 879	\$21 825	\$17 332	\$13 184	\$11 974	\$14 434	\$12 930	\$10 897	\$11 241	\$12 208	\$8 034	\$13 720
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment .....	8 222	6 786	1 116	320	6 950	1 288	1 894	1 292	823	675	853	125
Steam or hot water system .....	957	750	207	—	1 233	99	226	313	222	203	170	—
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump .....	6 401	5 362	805	234	4 105	951	1 385	630	477	252	327	83
Other built-in electric units .....	243	230	—	13	891	79	35	146	92	196	343	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	74	60	9	5	93	30	21	26	6	5	5	—
Other means .....	547	384	95	68	628	129	227	177	26	19	8	42
Air conditioning .....	2 966	2 466	408	92	1 190	189	295	151	162	268	120	5
Central system .....	418	381	30	7	179	18	13	14	23	83	28	—
Vehicles available .....	7 688	6 428	946	314	5 370	1 142	1 464	987	642	541	487	107
1 .....	3 516	2 856	497	163	3 626	632	894	714	502	441	380	63
2 or more .....	4 172	3 572	449	151	1 744	510	570	273	140	100	107	44
House heating fuel .....	8 222	6 786	1 116	320	6 950	1 288	1 894	1 292	823	675	853	125
Utility gas .....	5 555	4 729	826	—	4 290	871	1 513	834	482	266	324	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	38	21	—	17	80	13	28	15	—	—	17	7
Electricity .....	256	230	6	20	1 255	91	59	208	144	281	454	18
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. .....	2 222	1 671	279	272	1 268	307	294	228	167	114	58	100
Other .....	151	135	5	11	57	6	—	7	30	14	—	—
Water heating fuel .....	8 222	6 786	1 116	320	6 944	1 288	1 894	1 292	823	669	853	125
Utility gas .....	5 884	4 949	922	13	4 738	965	1 634	905	567	282	352	33
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	198	154	10	34	167	32	46	26	—	31	18	14
Electricity .....	1 809	1 434	114	261	1 598	220	156	272	164	285	423	78
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. .....	331	249	70	12	412	71	58	89	69	65	60	—
Other .....	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	23	6	—	—
Family householder .....	6 873	5 842	785	246	4 177	1 042	1 353	654	443	289	324	72
With own children under 18 years .....	3 171	2 741	275	155	2 777	758	942	417	291	171	133	65
With own children under 6 years .....	1 026	828	121	77	1 712	426	582	277	222	80	77	48
Female householder, no husband present .....	637	490	94	53	846	124	269	231	48	65	87	22
With own children under 18 years .....	291	210	41	40	672	102	216	176	25	58	73	22
With own children under 6 years .....	49	21	11	17	333	64	91	97	9	23	36	13
Nonfamily householder .....	1 349	944	331	74	2 773	246	541	638	380	386	529	53
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	404	286	80	38	1 407	296	311	317	124	144	190	25
Percent below poverty level .....	4.9	4.2	7.2	11.9	20.2	23.0	16.4	24.5	15.1	21.3	22.3	20.0



**Table B—9. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units by Size of Household: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

<b>Rome city</b>	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 or more persons	Median	Total persons
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>8 222</b>	<b>1 249</b>	<b>2 841</b>	<b>1 484</b>	<b>1 500</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>2.51</b>	<b>24 456</b>
Nonrelatives present .....	190	—	94	33	30	10	13	6	4	2.53	686
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms .....	93	48	30	11	4	—	—	—	—	1.47	167
4 rooms .....	716	197	345	121	34	5	7	—	7	1.97	1 529
5 rooms .....	2 021	381	943	299	249	125	19	5	—	2.17	5 157
6 rooms .....	2 509	286	876	496	548	209	69	25	—	2.69	7 560
7 rooms .....	1 426	167	421	291	283	150	88	8	18	2.93	4 541
8 or more rooms .....	1 457	170	226	266	382	229	75	75	34	3.67	5 502
Median .....	6.0	5.5	5.6	6.1	6.3	6.6	6.9	8.0	7.7	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	8 150	1 235	2 802	1 475	1 490	718	258	113	59	2.53	24 274
1.00 or less .....	8 036	1 235	2 802	1 464	1 486	713	232	83	21	2.49	23 560
1.01 to 1.50 .....	96	—	—	—	4	5	26	30	31	6.93	639
1.51 or more .....	18	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	7	3.32	75
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	72	14	39	9	10	—	—	—	—	2.06	182
1.00 or less .....	72	14	39	9	10	—	—	—	—	2.06	182
1.01 to 1.50 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1, detached or attached .....	6 786	885	2 309	1 282	1 302	626	229	101	52	2.66	20 430
2 or more .....	1 116	305	416	152	144	61	19	12	7	2.11	3 098
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	320	59	116	50	54	31	10	—	—	2.37	928
<b>VALUE</b>											
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	6 290	810	2 158	1 182	1 223	569	218	78	52	2.65	18 742
Less than \$10,000 .....	128	34	32	39	16	—	7	—	—	2.44	277
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	759	188	268	96	121	37	20	8	21	2.21	1 663
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	1 688	265	665	267	302	116	60	9	4	2.37	4 896
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	1 689	160	609	379	313	137	56	28	7	2.70	4 976
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	927	65	303	186	217	100	38	5	13	3.01	2 936
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	495	41	135	96	114	83	13	10	3	3.24	1 821
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	494	41	111	108	128	60	24	18	4	3.38	1 837
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	73	16	22	11	6	18	—	—	—	2.43	204
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	31	—	13	—	6	12	—	—	—	3.92	101
\$150,000 or more .....	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	5.00	31
Median .....	\$33 200	\$25 800	\$32 000	\$34 100	\$34 800	\$39 600	\$35 600	\$38 300	\$35 700	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
All income levels in 1979 .....	8 222	1 249	2 841	1 484	1 500	718	258	113	59	2.51	24 456
Median income .....	\$18 760	\$7 946	\$16 939	\$23 649	\$21 870	\$24 567	\$26 466	\$23 125	\$23 603	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income .....	17.2	27.6	15.1	15.8	17.6	17.8	14.3	15.0	17.8	...	...
With a mortgage .....	19.7	27.6	19.7	19.3	19.4	19.0	15.8	20.2	17.8	...	...
Not mortgaged .....	13.4	27.6	13.4	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	—	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	404	198	114	29	23	28	7	5	—	1.54	...
Median income .....	\$3 003	\$2500—	\$3 151	\$5 368	\$2 969	\$3 333	\$6 250	\$6 250	—	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income .....	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	46.7	37.5	32.5	—	...	...
With a mortgage .....	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	41.7	37.5	32.5	—	...	...
Not mortgaged .....	50+	50+	50+	—	—	50+	—	—	—	...	...
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>6 950</b>	<b>2 345</b>	<b>1 722</b>	<b>1 200</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>2.16</b>	<b>16 856</b>
Nonrelatives present .....	594	—	322	142	99	8	9	—	14	2.42	1 557
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 room .....	171	153	11	7	—	—	—	—	—	1.06	192
2 rooms .....	300	254	40	—	6	—	—	—	—	1.09	357
3 rooms .....	1 279	879	305	67	12	6	10	—	—	1.23	1 771
4 rooms .....	1 935	637	668	436	139	48	7	—	—	1.99	4 023
5 rooms .....	1 858	276	481	388	381	246	61	16	9	2.94	5 488
6 rooms .....	917	139	135	177	217	145	74	12	18	3.53	3 048
7 or more rooms .....	490	7	82	125	94	95	29	23	35	3.83	1 977
Median .....	4.4	3.4	4.3	4.7	5.2	5.4	5.7	6.3	6.6	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	6 779	2 238	1 684	1 184	843	536	181	51	62	2.18	16 584
1.00 or less .....	6 521	2 238	1 673	1 177	825	482	103	23	—	2.11	15 237
1.01 to 1.50 .....	196	—	—	—	12	48	68	28	40	6.06	1 038
1.51 or more .....	62	—	11	7	6	6	10	—	22	5.60	309
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	171	107	38	16	6	4	—	—	—	1.30	272
1.00 or less .....	171	107	38	16	6	4	—	—	—	1.30	272
1.01 to 1.50 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1, detached or attached .....	1 288	181	249	310	266	169	61	17	35	3.19	4 096
2 .....	1 894	459	452	354	332	191	63	25	18	2.60	5 120
3 and 4 .....	1 292	529	359	206	109	46	34	9	—	1.83	2 693
5 to 9 .....	823	352	189	85	90	88	10	—	9	1.81	1 937
10 to 49 .....	675	338	179	109	31	13	5	—	—	1.50	1 222
50 or more .....	853	471	240	103	21	18	—	—	—	1.41	1 488
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	125	15	54	33	—	15	8	—	—	2.38	300
<b>GROSS RENT</b>											
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	6 825	2 326	1 698	1 168	833	525	175	45	55	2.14	16 494
Less than \$100 .....	405	359	18	17	11	—	—	—	—	1.06	463
\$100 to \$149 .....	549	271	143	75	25	22	—	—	13	1.52	1 002
\$150 to \$199 .....	1 503	712	394	156	122	74	39	6	—	1.60	2 999
\$200 to \$249 .....	2 206	525	715	483	290	156	22	—	15	2.31	5 544
\$250 to \$299 .....	976	252	185	171	162	132	63	11	—	2.80	2 785
\$300 to \$349 .....	492	84	102	140	104	30	20	12	—	2.93	1 514
\$350 to \$399 .....	257	29	28	55	32	48	31	16	18	4.02	992
\$400 to \$499 .....	98	—	19	25	41	13	—	—	—	3.62	387
\$500 or more .....	15	—	6	—	5	4	—	—	—	3.80	56
No cash rent .....	324	94	88	46	41	46	—	—	9	2.27	752
Median .....	\$217	\$186	\$219	\$230	\$240	\$246	\$272	\$323	\$217	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
All income levels in 1979 .....	6 950	2 345	1 722	1 200	849	540	181	51	62	2.16	16 856
Median income .....	\$10 674	\$6 335	\$12 095	\$12 482	\$13 348	\$12 528	\$13 274	\$13 542	\$17 143	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income .....	24.2	28.7	22.2	23.3	23.3	23.6	24.3	24.0	25.8	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	1 407	534	227	245	183	134	42	23	19	2.25	...
Median income .....	\$3 533	\$2 737	\$3 315	\$3 403	\$4 784	\$6 458	\$7 614	\$9 844	\$6 979	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income .....	50+	50+	50+	50+	48.0	40.2	50+	44.2	27.1	...	...



Table B-10. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

Rome city	Married-couple families					Male householder, no wife present					Female householder, no husband present					Median age
	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b>																
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>																
1 person	113	952	1 208	2 827	969	17	63	62	268	181	31	76	180	622	653	54.1
2 persons	58	146	103	1 224	782	17	44	56	160	117	12	13	18	339	490	64.6
3 persons	19	233	180	749	143	17	15	—	75	58	12	16	48	183	104	61.0
4 persons	30	405	456	421	443	—	4	—	12	3	7	12	44	51	37	52.1
5 persons	6	114	295	260	173	—	—	—	5	3	—	13	49	32	18	40.4
6 or more persons	—	54	174	173	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	14	5	4	42.1
Median	2.47	3.74	4.20	2.75	2.12	2.00	1.22	1.05	1.34	1.27	1.79	3.25	3.05	1.42	1.17	43.8
Total persons	355	3 696	5 290	8 884	2 270	30	96	82	447	296	68	296	552	1 096	998	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>																
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	113	942	1 202	2 804	969	17	59	62	264	169	31	76	180	622	640	54.1
1.01 or more persons per room	—	16	44	38	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	5	—	42.7
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	10	6	23	—	—	4	—	4	12	—	—	—	—	13	61.9
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>																
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b>																
With a mortgage	74	732	1 032	2 263	758	10	51	37	166	108	20	45	122	474	398	53.5
Less than 15 percent	55	681	950	1 186	156	10	47	30	46	11	3	45	112	196	77	43.7
15 to 19 percent	13	212	217	249	23	5	4	14	17	—	—	—	18	40	6	47.2
20 to 24 percent	14	203	175	172	40	—	12	8	5	—	—	7	6	11	9	41.4
25 to 29 percent	5	74	89	75	23	—	7	8	—	—	—	21	19	44	5	38.9
30 to 34 percent	13	36	33	65	11	5	8	—	—	6	—	4	—	27	11	40.6
35 percent or more	10	69	111	73	40	—	16	—	13	5	3	6	37	63	38	43.8
Not computed	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	72.5
Median	19.7	25.5	18.5	15.8	24.5	25.0	30.3	20.6	20.5	34.6	50+	23.7	32.0	25.6	48.8	...
<b>Not mortgaged</b>																
Less than 10 percent	19	51	87	1 077	602	—	4	7	120	97	17	—	10	278	321	62.2
10 to 14 percent	—	30	42	554	130	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	4	59	37	59.2
15 to 19 percent	8	12	11	306	165	—	4	—	31	3	5	—	—	64	46	60.9
20 to 24 percent	6	9	18	99	145	—	—	—	18	12	—	—	—	41	24	65.0
25 to 29 percent	—	—	6	44	62	—	—	—	20	21	6	—	—	9	39	65.9
30 to 34 percent	5	—	—	16	39	—	—	—	7	20	—	—	—	39	39	67.0
35 percent or more	—	—	—	27	12	—	—	—	6	14	—	—	—	6	22	65.6
Not computed	—	—	—	31	49	—	—	—	5	27	—	—	6	56	112	68.3
Median	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	43.9
13.4	16.3	10—	10—	10—	15.2	—	12.5	—	14.4	28.1	17.9	—	50+	16.7	26.6	...
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b>																
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>																
1 person	545	1 357	608	440	222	460	392	151	334	216	343	453	265	490	674	34.6
2 persons	249	307	88	190	—	222	268	89	298	186	121	166	60	309	626	55.2
3 persons	182	343	119	98	43	147	79	28	13	20	135	115	29	107	43	29.4
4 persons	77	347	153	70	6	59	39	—	—	10	45	75	102	52	5	30.1
5 persons	27	249	167	29	—	32	6	—	23	—	38	42	33	22	—	32.1
6 or more persons	10	111	81	53	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	40	28	—	—	33.7
Median	2.63	3.58	4.13	2.81	2.14	1.55	1.23	1.35	1.06	1.08	1.87	2.03	1.3	1.29	1.04	...
Total persons	1 505	4 802	2 480	1 421	518	847	536	242	371	229	658	1 047	703	752	745	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>																
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	517	1 348	602	434	217	450	379	145	293	197	336	453	256	490	662	34.5
1.01 or more persons per room	21	89	45	49	5	7	13	6	—	6	7	13	21	—	12	34.9
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	28	9	6	—	—	10	—	—	41	19	—	—	9	—	—	43.6
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>																
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>																
Less than 15 percent	513	1 330	589	428	222	450	385	151	334	208	343	449	265	484	674	34.7
15 to 19 percent	39	287	70	139	29	59	98	76	125	36	23	48	30	20	37	35.3
20 to 24 percent	43	307	117	83	16	77	105	25	18	16	39	61	32	77	30	30.7
25 to 29 percent	115	239	122	74	56	138	80	14	20	40	60	73	6	60	64	33.1
30 to 34 percent	69	130	81	23	44	45	27	7	38	12	—	42	32	60	37	37.0
35 to 49 percent	31	145	36	30	12	49	—	—	7	7	16	22	24	34	47	32.4
50 percent or more	132	124	27	31	19	44	11	11	66	13	48	54	67	36	140	34.7
Not computed	76	35	66	10	23	38	16	12	47	69	122	138	67	134	165	39.4
Median	8	63	70	38	23	23	19.1	6	13	15	35	11	10	37	54	42.6
24.2	29.0	20.8	23.0	18.4	24.9	23.2	—	14.6	24.4	26.9	39.4	29.4	37.9	29.1	34.5	...



**Table B—11. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Rome city	Total	Male householder						Female householder					
		Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 249</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>490</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	1 235	371	—	44	56	160	111	864	12	13	18	339	482
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	14	6	—	—	—	—	6	8	—	—	—	—	8
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	885	272	—	44	39	110	79	613	12	9	8	247	337
2 or more .....	305	73	—	—	10	31	32	232	—	4	4	85	139
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	59	32	—	—	7	19	6	27	—	—	6	7	14
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	346	79	—	—	7	23	49	267	—	—	—	63	204
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	456	134	—	23	11	44	56	322	6	4	6	130	176
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	176	38	—	6	8	12	12	138	6	—	—	97	35
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	55	26	—	—	—	26	—	29	—	5	—	11	13
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	107	49	—	—	14	35	—	58	—	4	12	14	28
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	62	34	—	15	8	11	—	28	—	—	—	11	17
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	39	9	—	—	—	9	—	30	—	—	—	13	17
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	8	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$7 946	\$9 099	—	\$9 844	\$17 857	\$12 596	\$5 720	\$7 428	\$10 000	\$13 750	\$18 125	\$9 237	\$5 847
Mean .....	\$9 384	\$10 955	—	\$12 291	\$16 278	\$12 374	\$5 963	\$8 706	\$9 008	\$13 716	\$16 019	\$9 483	\$7 759
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>													
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>810</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>306</b>
<b>With a mortgage</b> .....	<b>261</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>56</b>
Less than \$200 .....	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	—	—	22	17
\$200 to \$249 .....	92	37	—	6	8	18	5	55	—	—	—	41	14
\$250 to \$299 .....	52	21	—	8	8	5	—	31	—	5	—	13	13
\$300 to \$349 .....	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	8	15	8
\$350 to \$399 .....	12	8	—	—	8	—	—	4	—	4	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	19	15	—	7	—	8	—	4	—	—	—	—	4
\$500 to \$599 .....	8	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749 .....	8	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$250	\$277	—	\$432	\$275	\$243	\$225	\$239	—	\$295	\$325	\$229	\$239
<b>Not mortgaged</b> .....	<b>549</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>250</b>
Less than \$50 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50 to \$74 .....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	10	—
\$75 to \$99 .....	41	15	—	—	—	7	8	26	—	—	—	19	7
\$100 to \$124 .....	37	24	—	—	—	19	5	13	—	—	—	—	13
\$125 to \$149 .....	84	32	—	—	—	17	15	52	12	—	—	—	40
\$150 to \$199 .....	224	42	—	—	7	13	22	182	—	—	—	65	117
\$200 to \$249 .....	108	17	—	—	—	5	12	91	—	—	—	42	49
\$250 or more .....	45	15	—	—	—	7	8	30	—	—	—	6	24
Median .....	\$173	\$152	—	—	\$175	\$137	\$166	\$178	\$138	—	—	\$182	\$178
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	27.6	25.9	—	33.4	22.5	18.7	30.9	28.4	20.0	24.5	22.5	26.9	33.4
With a mortgage .....	27.6	26.2	—	33.4	22.5	21.6	45.0	28.2	—	24.5	22.5	26.7	50+
Not mortgaged .....	27.6	25.7	—	—	—	16.7	30.0	28.6	20.0	—	—	27.0	30.9
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	198	51	—	—	7	19	25	147	—	—	—	54	93
Percent below poverty level .....	15.9	13.5	—	—	12.5	11.9	21.4	16.9	—	—	—	15.9	19.0
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>2 345</b>	<b>1 063</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>1 282</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>626</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	2 238	984	222	255	83	257	167	1 254	114	166	51	309	614
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	107	79	—	13	6	41	19	28	7	—	9	—	12
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	181	96	23	13	—	24	36	85	—	12	6	27	40
2 .....	459	204	36	72	10	56	30	255	29	47	13	46	120
3 and 4 .....	529	249	41	80	18	75	35	280	66	28	21	95	70
5 to 9 .....	352	187	78	29	13	49	18	165	14	30	14	52	55
10 to 49 .....	338	203	30	48	36	63	26	135	6	49	—	23	57
50 or more .....	471	116	6	26	12	31	41	355	6	—	6	66	277
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	15	8	8	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	7
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	968	304	24	33	11	119	117	664	55	19	27	131	432
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	644	252	98	66	18	36	34	392	54	72	21	90	155
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	234	170	50	51	24	31	14	64	6	42	—	10	6
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	149	72	22	20	10	20	—	77	6	18	—	27	26
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	202	129	22	60	—	47	—	73	—	15	7	51	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	75	70	6	24	7	33	—	5	—	—	5	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	39	32	—	9	13	—	10	7	—	—	—	—	7
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	34	34	—	5	6	12	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$6 335	\$9 411	\$9 276	\$11 716	\$11 615	\$8 846	\$4 348	\$4 890	\$5 687	\$9 487	\$6 250	\$5 996	\$4 162
Mean .....	\$8 439	\$10 803	\$9 359	\$12 578	\$14 925	\$10 715	\$8 134	\$6 479	\$5 718	\$9 590	\$8 344	\$7 594	\$5 072
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>2 326</b>	<b>1 048</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>1 278</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>626</b>
Less than \$100 .....	359	110	6	7	16	56	25	249	—	9	9	40	191
\$100 to \$149 .....	271	154	—	33	20	65	36	117	17	13	—	8	79
\$150 to \$199 .....	712	341	104	113	11	66	47	371	69	49	25	97	131
\$200 to \$249 .....	525	278	80	57	36	79	26	247	7	60	13	77	90
\$250 to \$299 .....	252	112	32	30	6	25	19	140	18	20	7	29	66
\$300 to \$349 .....	84	22	—	12	—	—	10	62	10	4	—	26	22
\$350 to \$399 .....	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	7	6	16	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	94	31	—	9	—	7	15	63	—	—	—	16	47
Median .....	\$186	\$186	\$201	\$188	\$196	\$166	\$186	\$186	\$179	\$208	\$183	\$201	\$164
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median gross rent as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	28.7	23.5	30.0	20.3	13.6	25.7	35.2	34.7	44.1	27.0	37.5	32.1	36.6
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	534	163	11	27	11	62	52	371	44	11	21	119	176
Percent below poverty level .....	22.8	15.3	5.0	10.1	12.4	20.8	28.0	28.9	36.4	6.6	35.0	38.5	28.1



Table B—12. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Rome city					Rome city				
	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 or more months		Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 or more months
Vacant for sale only housing units	43	—	13	30	Vacant for rent housing units	334	147	131	56
<b>ROOMS</b>					<b>ROOMS</b>				
1 to 3 rooms	1	—	1	—	1 room	—	—	—	—
4 rooms	8	—	5	3	2 rooms	36	20	16	—
5 rooms	24	—	4	20	3 rooms	81	57	12	12
6 rooms	3	—	3	—	4 rooms	60	20	35	5
7 rooms	—	—	—	—	5 rooms	98	42	38	18
8 or more rooms	7	—	—	7	6 rooms	27	4	14	9
Median	5.0	—	4.6	5.1	7 or more rooms	32	4	16	12
					Median	4.3	3.4	4.6	5.1
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>					<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>				
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	43	—	13	30	Complete plumbing for exclusive use	334	147	131	56
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>					<b>BEDROOMS</b>				
None	—	—	—	—	None	—	—	—	—
1	1	—	1	—	1	130	81	37	12
2	25	—	8	17	2	135	54	58	23
3	17	—	4	13	3	62	5	36	21
4	—	—	—	—	4	7	7	—	—
5 or more	—	—	—	—	5 or more	—	—	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>					<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>				
1975 to March 1980	—	—	—	—	1975 to March 1980	5	1	4	—
1970 to 1974	—	—	—	—	1970 to 1974	8	—	3	5
1960 to 1969	22	—	6	16	1960 to 1969	51	8	36	7
1950 to 1959	14	—	—	14	1950 to 1959	8	8	—	—
1940 to 1949	7	—	7	—	1940 to 1949	58	23	24	11
1939 or earlier	—	—	—	—	1939 or earlier	204	107	64	33
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>					<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>				
1, detached or attached	34	—	7	27	1, detached or attached	35	8	10	17
2 or more	1	—	1	—	2	133	46	54	33
Mobile home or trailer	8	—	5	3	3 and 4	100	59	41	—
					5 to 9	13	9	4	—
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>					10 to 49	43	25	18	—
Central heating system	33	—	13	20	50 or more	5	—	—	5
Other means	10	—	—	10	Mobile home or trailer	5	—	4	1
None	—	—	—	—					
<b>PRICE ASKED</b>					<b>RENT ASKED</b>				
Specified vacant for sale only housing units	34	—	7	27	Specified vacant for rent housing units	334	147	131	56
Less than \$10,000	—	—	—	—	Less than \$100	15	—	15	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	15	—	4	11	\$100 to \$149	64	25	24	15
\$20,000 to \$29,999	3	—	3	6	\$150 to \$199	177	95	58	24
\$30,000 to \$39,999	6	—	—	3	\$200 to \$249	54	26	12	16
\$40,000 to \$49,999	3	—	—	7	\$250 to \$299	22	1	20	1
\$50,000 to \$59,999	—	—	—	—	\$300 to \$399	2	—	2	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999	7	—	—	—	\$400 or more	—	—	—	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	—	Median	\$163	\$166	\$157	\$168
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—					
Median	\$24 200	—	\$17 200	\$32 100					

Table B—13. Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Price asked—Specified vacant for sale only housing units								Rent asked—Specified vacant for rent housing units							
	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)		Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 to \$399	\$400 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Rome city</b>															
Total	34	—	18	9	7	—	24 200		334	15	241	76	2	—	163
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>															
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	34	—	18	9	7	—	24 200		334	15	241	76	2	—	163
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>															
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		130	5	106	19	—	—	164
2	17	—	14	3	—	—	19 400		135	—	96	37	2	—	164
3	17	—	4	6	7	—	33 800		62	10	35	17	—	—	152
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		7	—	4	3	—	—	149
5 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1975 to March 1980	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		5	—	—	3	2	—	294
1970 to 1974	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		8	—	8	—	—	—	108
1960 to 1969	13	—	—	6	7	—	65 400		51	—	19	32	—	—	213
1950 to 1959	14	—	11	3	—	—	19 100		8	—	—	8	—	—	220
1940 to 1949	7	—	7	—	—	—	17 200		58	—	43	15	—	—	165
1939 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		204	15	171	18	—	—	158
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1, detached or attached	34	—	18	9	7	—	24 200		35	10	9	16	—	—	146
2 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		294	5	227	60	2	—	163
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		5	—	5	—	—	—	192

Table C-1. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Utica city	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$79,999	\$80,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$149,999	\$150,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	9 890	528	1 982	2 887	2 336	1 272	445	307	94	29	10	28 300	30 500
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	7 066	229	1 202	1 998	1 829	1 100	351	257	68	22	10	30 400	32 400
15 to 24 years .....	66	6	25	12	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	20 700	23 700
25 to 34 years .....	1 074	24	183	319	327	158	24	32	7	—	—	30 300	31 100
35 to 44 years .....	1 283	22	123	346	371	232	112	48	25	4	—	33 500	35 600
45 to 64 years .....	3 212	111	547	869	756	549	178	144	30	18	10	30 800	33 600
65 years and over .....	1 431	66	324	452	352	161	37	33	6	—	—	27 000	28 400
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> .....	744	66	161	284	133	35	46	10	9	—	—	24 900	26 800
15 to 24 years .....	20	—	—	11	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	24 600	27 100
25 to 34 years .....	68	6	20	19	13	—	5	5	—	—	—	26 500	27 900
35 to 44 years .....	56	6	10	32	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	22 000	22 200
45 to 64 years .....	230	12	52	64	65	25	7	5	—	—	—	26 800	28 300
65 years and over .....	370	42	79	158	38	10	34	—	9	—	—	23 900	26 400
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	2 080	233	619	605	374	137	48	40	17	7	—	22 000	25 200
15 to 24 years .....	19	—	11	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	14 300	23 000
25 to 34 years .....	119	6	24	23	44	22	—	—	—	—	—	31 100	28 100
35 to 44 years .....	157	27	16	64	37	6	7	—	—	—	—	22 300	24 600
45 to 64 years .....	652	77	171	168	151	56	18	5	—	—	—	23 400	25 900
65 years and over .....	1 133	123	397	350	134	53	35	22	12	7	—	20 900	24 600
<b>Median age</b> .....	56.4	63.5	61.2	57.9	53.6	52.4	52.3	52.9	54.0	49.8	60.8	...	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980 .....	517	11	64	107	210	60	36	22	7	—	—	32 800	34 300
1975 to 1978 .....	1 378	43	174	417	417	205	47	40	31	4	—	31 000	32 800
1970 to 1974 .....	1 555	34	221	555	366	205	113	43	—	12	6	29 300	32 300
1960 to 1969 .....	2 579	108	393	742	656	416	111	120	29	—	4	30 600	32 500
1959 or earlier .....	3 861	332	1 130	1 066	687	386	138	82	27	13	—	24 300	27 100
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 to 3 rooms .....	22	10	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	10 800	17 000
4 rooms .....	419	40	77	189	85	16	5	—	—	7	—	23 500	25 800
5 rooms .....	2 099	84	322	743	630	266	29	11	14	—	—	28 700	29 100
6 rooms .....	3 080	150	600	920	849	372	84	100	5	—	—	28 500	29 700
7 rooms .....	2 278	92	452	649	475	368	156	61	19	—	6	29 200	31 300
8 or more rooms .....	1 992	152	525	386	291	250	171	135	56	22	4	28 300	33 400
<b>Median</b> .....	6.3	6.4	6.5	6.1	6.0	6.5	7.2	7.2	7.9	8.3	7.3	...	...
<b>BEDROOMS</b>													
None .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 .....	140	58	21	55	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	14 000	16 000
2 .....	1 719	83	387	594	405	187	40	16	—	7	—	25 600	27 500
3 .....	5 161	234	896	1 491	1 420	695	227	160	32	—	6	29 700	30 900
4 .....	2 385	127	548	648	451	319	136	102	39	15	—	28 300	31 100
5 or more .....	485	26	130	99	54	71	42	29	23	7	4	28 800	37 200
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1975 to March 1980 .....	128	—	—	6	28	53	13	11	17	—	—	44 300	49 300
1970 to 1974 .....	223	—	17	38	45	39	63	14	—	7	—	43 400	43 500
1960 to 1969 .....	1 568	10	45	411	547	357	71	94	29	—	4	34 700	38 100
1950 to 1959 .....	1 859	—	164	479	637	355	124	79	15	6	—	33 400	36 000
1940 to 1949 .....	800	—	106	244	268	117	23	23	6	7	6	31 500	34 400
1939 or earlier .....	5 312	518	1 650	1 709	811	351	151	86	27	9	—	22 000	24 700
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	728	108	196	212	140	29	25	6	12	—	—	21 800	24 700
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	1 382	114	384	427	279	121	40	17	—	—	—	23 800	25 500
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	840	81	268	227	178	75	5	—	6	—	—	22 300	24 400
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	830	31	211	226	222	135	5	—	—	—	—	26 600	27 500
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	1 809	115	380	660	434	161	22	23	7	7	—	26 600	27 200
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	1 654	53	317	440	435	237	87	65	20	—	—	30 300	31 800
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	1 692	7	144	500	493	302	141	78	17	4	6	33 400	36 200
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	669	19	63	130	137	159	77	46	26	12	—	39 100	41 100
\$50,000 or more .....	286	—	19	65	18	53	43	72	6	6	4	46 700	50 300
<b>Median</b> .....	\$18 104	\$11 296	\$14 194	\$17 567	\$18 963	\$22 579	\$27 238	\$31 481	\$30 456	\$38 247	\$29 583	...	...
<b>Mean</b> .....	\$19 831	\$12 546	\$15 566	\$18 942	\$19 531	\$23 762	\$28 543	\$36 366	\$28 281	\$41 021	\$40 508	...	...
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
<b>With a mortgage</b> .....	5 153	118	661	1 530	1 451	859	291	167	44	22	10	31 500	33 600
Less than 15 percent .....	1 630	15	233	534	407	267	98	65	5	6	—	30 900	33 100
15 to 19 percent .....	1 330	31	162	327	408	244	109	32	7	—	10	32 600	35 000
20 to 24 percent .....	744	33	55	288	169	125	27	24	18	5	—	29 900	33 400
25 to 29 percent .....	511	7	95	119	146	91	26	23	—	4	—	32 000	33 700
30 to 34 percent .....	248	—	41	43	89	69	—	6	—	—	—	34 800	33 000
35 percent or more .....	690	32	75	219	232	63	31	17	14	7	—	30 500	32 200
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Median</b> .....	18.6	22.0	18.0	18.5	18.9	18.3	17.2	17.9	22.8	25.0	17.5	...	...
<b>Not mortgaged</b> .....	4 737	410	1 321	1 357	885	413	154	140	50	7	—	24 500	27 100
Less than 10 percent .....	1 009	47	214	346	219	87	41	42	6	7	—	26 700	29 700
10 to 14 percent .....	1 116	137	327	294	182	80	47	25	24	—	—	22 100	26 200
15 to 19 percent .....	796	65	181	249	160	88	11	42	—	—	—	25 700	27 800
20 to 24 percent .....	444	34	131	87	129	28	17	9	9	—	—	26 300	28 200
25 to 29 percent .....	337	36	159	68	34	30	—	10	—	—	—	18 600	22 300
30 to 34 percent .....	246	15	67	85	44	29	—	—	6	—	—	25 200	26 500
35 percent or more .....	754	76	242	218	117	65	25	6	5	—	—	22 000	25 000
Not computed .....	35	—	—	10	—	6	13	6	—	—	—	51 300	49 300
<b>Median</b> .....	16.4	16.6	18.3	15.7	16.3	17.1	13.1	15.0	14.0	10—	—	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	9 869	521	1 982	2 880	2 336	1 265	445	307	94	29	10	28 400	30 500
1.01 or more persons per room .....	158	5	30	71	35	17	—	—	—	—	—	25 700	26 800
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	21	7	—	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	21 300	23 800
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Heating equipment</b> .....	9 890	528	1 982	2 887	2 336	1 272	445	307	94	29	10	28 300	30 500
Central heating system .....	9 542	477	1 876	2 784	2 280	1 256	429	307	94	29	10	28 600	30 800
<b>Air conditioning</b> .....	3 485	80	657	916	913	538	189	130	28	24	10	30 700	33 000
Central system .....	389	—	20	27	90	105	47	60	17	13	10	44 500	52 800
<b>Income in 1979 below poverty level</b> .....	539	74	147	164	95	22	19	6	12	—	—	21 600	24 900
Percent below poverty level .....	5.4	14.0	7.4	5.7	4.1	1.7	4.3	2.0	12.8	—	—	...	...



Table C-2. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Utica city	Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	14 389	1 370	3 128	4 223	2 794	1 438	573	251	102	21	489	178
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families .....	4 654	131	578	1 385	1 230	713	230	113	68	—	206	205
15 to 24 years .....	660	10	34	315	145	117	13	10	4	—	12	194
25 to 34 years .....	1 411	16	168	335	499	235	50	55	20	—	33	214
35 to 44 years .....	570	12	85	111	132	115	72	12	7	—	24	224
45 to 64 years .....	1 036	41	94	337	273	127	46	10	32	—	76	202
65 years and over .....	977	52	197	287	181	119	49	26	5	—	61	186
Male householder, no wife present .....	3 087	394	884	941	427	158	133	32	6	18	94	159
15 to 24 years .....	580	13	154	266	71	34	33	—	—	5	4	173
25 to 34 years .....	721	55	169	241	120	65	43	17	—	—	11	176
35 to 44 years .....	424	61	160	85	57	7	15	—	—	13	26	140
45 to 64 years .....	835	125	232	229	118	30	31	15	6	—	49	156
65 years and over .....	527	140	169	120	61	22	11	—	—	—	4	128
Female householder, no husband present .....	6 648	845	1 666	1 897	1 137	567	210	106	28	3	189	168
15 to 24 years .....	1 072	37	280	383	157	125	56	6	12	—	16	181
25 to 34 years .....	1 312	34	351	410	311	133	45	23	5	—	—	181
35 to 44 years .....	630	11	145	178	138	66	37	36	—	—	19	184
45 to 64 years .....	1 395	142	286	450	265	127	40	29	5	3	48	176
65 years and over .....	2 239	621	604	476	266	116	32	12	6	—	106	138
Median age .....	43.8	68.2	45.9	39.1	38.6	35.4	37.8	37.9	45.6	37.1	59.0	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980 .....	4 451	229	808	1 502	841	558	282	126	54	5	46	187
1975 to 1978 .....	4 622	437	1 040	1 265	1 012	538	128	81	32	—	89	178
1970 to 1974 .....	2 093	270	599	584	356	131	65	26	16	13	33	162
1960 to 1969 .....	1 701	213	372	486	346	145	54	5	—	—	80	172
1959 or earlier .....	1 522	221	309	386	239	66	44	13	—	3	241	162
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room .....	352	109	130	107	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	120
2 rooms .....	576	111	291	131	28	6	—	5	—	—	4	129
3 rooms .....	3 120	590	908	1 204	310	72	7	11	—	—	18	152
4 rooms .....	3 132	349	865	930	501	249	117	12	18	13	78	164
5 rooms .....	2 797	134	543	855	592	343	134	27	24	—	145	183
6 rooms .....	3 316	42	326	768	1 060	617	207	115	28	—	153	220
7 or more rooms .....	1 096	35	65	228	297	151	108	81	32	8	91	225
Median .....	4.5	3.3	3.8	4.2	5.4	5.6	5.6	6.1	5.8	4.3	5.5	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>												
All income levels in 1979 .....	14 389	1 370	3 128	4 223	2 794	1 438	573	251	102	21	489	178
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	13 855	1 202	2 914	4 167	2 737	1 417	555	251	102	21	489	179
0.50 or less .....	9 799	1 059	2 138	2 954	1 761	936	355	124	61	16	395	174
0.51 to 1.00 .....	3 741	136	679	1 141	892	454	180	119	41	5	94	192
1.01 to 1.50 .....	236	—	50	54	77	27	20	8	—	—	—	208
1.51 or more .....	79	7	47	18	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	146
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	534	168	214	56	57	21	18	—	—	—	—	115
0.50 or less .....	278	85	118	29	13	15	18	—	—	—	—	118
0.51 to 1.00 .....	226	74	96	27	23	6	—	—	—	—	—	107
1.01 to 1.50 .....	13	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	238
1.51 or more .....	17	9	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	99
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	4 163	603	1 282	1 038	651	260	164	52	23	5	85	156
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	3 916	520	1 160	1 025	634	248	164	52	23	5	85	160
1.01 or more persons per room .....	147	—	75	18	32	11	3	8	—	—	—	150
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	247	83	122	13	17	12	—	—	—	—	—	107
1.01 or more persons per room .....	8	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	238
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None .....	449	125	185	133	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	127
1 .....	4 754	787	1 485	1 655	489	186	48	16	6	—	82	151
2 .....	4 642	357	963	1 418	945	553	191	32	22	13	148	181
3 .....	3 924	81	437	912	1 224	628	271	139	34	—	198	217
4 .....	494	9	58	101	102	63	41	58	13	5	44	220
5 or more .....	126	11	—	4	28	8	22	6	27	3	17	308
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached .....	963	24	37	158	172	146	107	80	52	3	184	249
2 .....	5 674	212	705	1 672	1 553	862	306	92	22	5	245	204
3 and 4 .....	3 410	276	1 032	1 130	585	271	50	36	11	—	19	165
5 to 9 .....	1 486	178	428	532	202	74	54	—	5	13	—	162
10 to 49 .....	1 390	236	437	390	164	62	52	21	12	—	16	151
50 or more .....	1 460	444	489	341	118	23	4	22	—	—	19	130
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1975 to March 1980 .....	210	101	22	22	18	12	25	4	6	—	—	105
1970 to 1974 .....	699	217	113	129	89	66	32	41	12	—	—	160
1960 to 1969 .....	811	95	132	291	93	51	87	39	12	—	11	186
1950 to 1959 .....	1 388	178	347	274	298	134	67	30	14	—	46	178
1940 to 1949 .....	2 026	161	354	620	483	192	89	55	33	—	39	186
1939 or earlier .....	9 255	618	2 160	2 887	1 813	983	273	82	25	21	393	175
<b>STORIES IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 to 3 .....	12 951	994	2 694	3 788	2 634	1 418	573	251	102	21	476	181
4 or more .....	1 438	376	434	435	160	20	—	—	—	—	13	141
With elevator .....	1 280	363	382	370	141	11	—	—	—	—	13	139
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than 15 percent .....	2 580	270	579	951	505	168	75	25	7	—	...	171
15 to 19 percent .....	2 235	158	412	774	566	226	79	11	6	3	...	185
20 to 24 percent .....	1 840	265	403	524	371	175	51	45	6	—	...	175
25 to 29 percent .....	1 439	308	260	337	230	193	77	28	6	—	...	172
30 to 34 percent .....	921	187	223	162	195	115	28	5	6	—	...	160
35 to 49 percent .....	1 938	116	559	575	360	180	68	50	30	—	...	180
50 percent or more .....	2 671	29	607	824	540	356	175	87	35	18	...	190
Not computed .....	765	37	85	76	27	25	20	—	6	—	489	154
Median .....	25.5	24.5	27.5	23.3	24.2	28.6	29.6	40.6	41.3	50+	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment .....	14 378	1 370	3 117	4 223	2 794	1 438	573	251	102	21	489	178
Central heating system .....	12 557	1 189	2 600	3 654	2 516	1 282	507	243	102	21	443	180
Air conditioning .....	2 536	114	318	751	624	318	111	70	26	16	188	199
Central system .....	194	7	10	39	31	24	19	22	21	13	8	275



Table C—3. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Utica city	Household income in 1979												Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	
Owner-occupied housing units	14 465	1 483	2 359	1 305	1 127	2 605	2 181	2 204	855	346	16 718	18 441	966
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
Married-couple families	9 662	274	1 069	812	762	2 035	1 776	1 908	720	306	19 700	21 515	348
15 to 24 years	92	5	10	16	26	29	6	—	—	—	13 942	13 131	5
25 to 34 years	1 455	33	90	84	178	520	311	208	26	5	18 454	18 960	59
35 to 44 years	1 579	6	70	94	75	373	338	458	133	32	22 762	23 501	28
45 to 64 years	4 299	93	246	251	271	751	883	1 074	514	216	22 493	25 006	134
65 years and over	2 237	137	653	367	212	362	238	168	47	53	12 238	15 410	122
Male householder, no wife present	1 376	313	275	160	79	198	164	131	32	24	11 563	13 973	162
15 to 24 years	37	5	4	19	—	4	—	5	—	—	11 250	11 705	5
25 to 34 years	128	—	21	34	22	26	6	15	4	—	13 523	15 189	—
35 to 44 years	99	7	11	18	16	37	6	4	—	—	14 609	13 753	7
45 to 64 years	437	76	43	42	4	83	79	70	22	18	17 621	18 739	58
65 years and over	675	225	196	47	37	48	73	37	6	6	7 215	10 813	92
Female householder, no husband present	3 427	896	1 015	333	286	372	241	165	103	16	8 647	11 567	456
15 to 24 years	35	12	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7 697	6 189	12
25 to 34 years	149	51	23	15	7	36	—	8	9	—	10 083	12 341	45
35 to 44 years	219	21	79	27	22	61	9	—	—	—	10 880	11 762	21
45 to 64 years	1 037	143	220	158	152	123	90	87	55	9	12 460	14 692	142
65 years and over	1 987	669	670	133	105	152	142	70	39	7	6 578	9 952	236
Median age	58.3	69.8	69.7	62.2	58.9	50.8	53.7	51.8	52.9	57.2	...	...	63.9
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980	709	59	97	89	104	143	84	111	22	—	15 153	16 370	65
1975 to 1978	1 876	93	210	135	183	497	333	287	89	49	17 917	19 805	86
1970 to 1974	1 958	133	268	173	136	433	331	377	95	12	18 102	18 646	160
1960 to 1969	3 359	232	377	262	202	570	588	706	329	93	20 314	21 673	162
1959 or earlier	6 563	966	1 407	646	502	962	845	723	320	192	13 807	16 559	493
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	14 337	1 447	2 328	1 297	1 120	2 583	2 181	2 185	855	341	16 763	18 476	951
1.01 or more persons per room	232	6	—	16	13	76	42	52	25	2	20 962	23 422	32
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	128	36	31	8	7	22	—	19	—	5	7 258	14 485	15
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Heating equipment	14 465	1 483	2 359	1 305	1 127	2 605	2 181	2 204	855	346	16 718	18 441	966
Central heating system	13 757	1 364	2 170	1 219	1 060	2 533	2 118	2 096	851	346	16 962	18 704	845
Air conditioning	4 888	280	525	442	280	906	904	935	437	179	20 053	21 639	199
Central system	503	31	81	23	6	72	107	92	36	55	21 504	24 411	26
Vehicles available	12 732	793	1 625	1 225	1 083	2 497	2 145	2 176	842	346	18 177	19 937	602
1	6 847	648	1 340	941	769	1 384	858	651	193	63	14 108	15 617	406
2 or more	5 885	145	285	284	314	1 113	1 287	1 525	649	283	22 950	24 963	196
House heating fuel	14 465	1 483	2 359	1 305	1 127	2 605	2 181	2 204	855	346	16 718	18 441	966
Utility gas	11 288	1 135	1 775	1 056	820	2 106	1 755	1 708	684	249	16 893	18 546	721
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	41	10	10	—	9	4	4	4	—	—	12 639	11 903	10
Electricity	211	13	18	12	25	39	28	64	6	6	19 063	21 022	7
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	2 872	325	550	233	273	448	377	417	165	84	15 628	17 828	228
Other	53	—	6	4	—	8	17	11	—	7	21 771	24 009	—
Median rooms	6.1	5.8	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.3	6.4	6.6	7.6	...	...	6.0
Specified owner-occupied housing units	9 890	728	1 382	840	830	1 809	1 654	1 692	669	286	18 104	19 831	539
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>													
With a mortgage	5 153	198	357	369	417	1 055	993	1 146	464	154	20 868	22 438	190
Less than \$200	346	11	58	45	20	74	90	26	13	9	16 889	18 228	—
\$200 to \$249	865	77	91	64	71	158	138	180	76	10	18 804	20 362	54
\$250 to \$299	1 422	62	98	142	101	338	275	309	85	12	19 641	20 598	60
\$300 to \$349	975	24	34	53	87	292	231	161	68	25	19 950	21 935	40
\$350 to \$399	583	6	28	20	54	100	111	178	59	27	23 854	24 810	6
\$400 to \$499	665	18	43	45	71	67	91	215	81	34	24 867	25 194	25
\$500 to \$599	194	—	5	—	6	19	37	47	63	17	27 419	32 275	5
\$600 to \$749	75	—	—	—	7	—	14	25	19	10	31 651	33 372	—
\$750 or more	28	—	—	—	—	7	6	5	—	10	25 500	37 333	—
Median	\$298	\$259	\$265	\$277	\$309	\$294	\$299	\$318	\$343	\$389	...	...	\$284
Not mortgaged	4 737	530	1 025	471	413	754	661	546	205	132	14 573	16 995	349
Less than \$50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50 to \$74	29	22	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	3 828	6 192	12
\$75 to \$99	114	34	53	—	—	4	23	—	—	—	7 973	9 444	22
\$100 to \$124	362	76	99	45	28	42	32	23	10	7	10 333	13 521	34
\$125 to \$149	608	52	202	58	48	89	75	73	11	—	12 155	14 275	34
\$150 to \$199	1 781	196	303	204	208	345	221	216	56	32	14 754	16 341	145
\$200 to \$249	1 076	69	236	122	100	196	152	99	70	32	15 264	17 811	38
\$250 or more	767	81	132	42	29	71	158	135	58	61	20 819	22 695	64
Median	\$185	\$171	\$176	\$182	\$181	\$184	\$195	\$191	\$218	\$242	...	...	\$175
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
With a mortgage	5 153	198	357	369	417	1 055	993	1 146	464	154	20 868	22 438	190
Less than 15 percent	1 630	—	—	—	5	86	337	672	385	145	30 128	32 993	—
15 to 19 percent	1 330	—	—	28	45	370	433	379	66	9	22 413	23 573	—
20 to 24 percent	744	—	24	47	91	377	130	62	13	—	17 333	18 210	—
25 to 29 percent	511	—	36	131	99	166	57	22	—	—	14 735	15 316	8
30 to 34 percent	248	—	38	75	93	20	16	6	—	—	12 796	13 202	—
35 percent or more	690	198	259	88	84	36	20	5	—	—	7 926	8 472	182
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.6	50+	39.7	29.2	28.4	20.9	16.8	14.0	10.4	10—	...	...	50+
Not mortgaged	4 737	530	1 025	471	413	754	661	546	205	132	14 573	16 995	349
Less than 10 percent	1 009	—	—	—	17	102	205	382	177	126	27 961	33 026	11
10 to 14 percent	1 116	—	44	45	135	395	317	155	19	6	19 134	20 036	—
15 to 19 percent	796	10	73	187	179	219	115	4	9	—	14 288	14 774	11
20 to 24 percent	444	6	159	157	60	33	24	5	—	—	10 908	11 276	6
25 to 29 percent	337	29	235	56	12	5	—	—	—	—	7 564	8 028	5
30 to 34 percent	246	27	188	26	5	—	—	—	—	—	6 890	7 295	7
35 percent or more	754	423	326	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	4 610	4 747	274
Not computed	35	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	—718	35
Median	16.4	50+	30.0	20.1	16.5	13.5	12.0	10—	10—	10—	...	...	50+



Table C-4. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Oto ore estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Utica city	Household income in 1979												Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	
Renter-occupied housing units -----	14 432	4 608	3 882	1 614	1 182	1 593	856	509	153	35	8 171	10 027	4 175
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER													
Married-couple families -----	4 679	484	1 103	606	545	864	621	344	96	16	13 172	14 387	639
15 to 24 years -----	660	74	125	135	114	135	50	27	—	—	12 426	12 772	91
25 to 34 years -----	1 416	119	234	199	148	294	271	143	8	—	15 138	15 388	214
35 to 44 years -----	584	59	87	90	67	102	120	31	28	—	14 590	15 680	99
45 to 64 years -----	1 042	136	160	113	87	226	136	136	32	16	15 517	16 621	164
65 years and over -----	977	96	497	69	129	107	44	7	28	—	8 874	10 870	71
Male householder, no wife present -----	3 099	1 017	861	379	278	332	103	77	39	13	7 599	9 534	911
15 to 24 years -----	580	247	165	89	31	27	7	14	—	—	5 943	7 176	265
25 to 34 years -----	721	127	189	71	128	126	33	20	14	13	11 567	12 737	154
35 to 44 years -----	430	172	111	82	30	23	5	—	7	—	6 378	7 393	157
45 to 64 years -----	835	209	210	113	54	143	51	43	12	—	9 965	11 285	195
65 years and over -----	533	262	186	24	35	13	7	—	6	—	5 107	6 748	140
Female householder, no husband present -----	6 654	3 107	1 918	629	359	397	132	88	18	6	5 470	7 191	2 625
15 to 24 years -----	1 072	596	216	106	27	67	35	25	—	—	4 468	6 490	638
25 to 34 years -----	1 312	412	441	190	146	69	25	29	—	—	7 125	8 236	600
35 to 44 years -----	630	221	248	67	31	50	7	—	6	—	6 667	7 571	266
45 to 64 years -----	1 401	489	425	194	90	158	20	11	8	6	7 123	8 665	413
65 years and over -----	2 239	1 389	588	72	65	53	45	23	4	—	4 451	5 886	708
Median age -----	43.8	54.2	50.3	35.7	34.9	39.3	35.6	34.8	52.5	48.8	...	...	37.1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
1979 to March 1980 -----	4 456	1 527	1 296	462	429	401	147	155	32	7	7 407	9 128	1 674
1975 to 1978 -----	4 646	1 424	1 068	611	350	519	418	178	66	12	9 105	10 790	1 301
1970 to 1974 -----	2 093	744	570	204	155	240	117	45	15	3	7 341	9 400	537
1960 to 1969 -----	1 715	477	483	200	123	227	115	60	20	10	8 941	10 800	302
1959 or earlier -----	1 522	436	465	137	125	206	59	71	20	3	8 349	10 322	361
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	13 898	4 310	3 736	1 583	1 167	1 560	845	509	153	35	8 374	10 186	3 928
0.50 or less -----	9 822	3 423	2 793	1 071	749	888	494	301	77	26	7 365	9 366	2 539
0.51 to 1.00 -----	3 753	822	880	481	380	610	308	196	67	9	10 907	12 100	1 242
1.01 to 1.50 -----	244	28	48	31	30	47	43	12	5	—	13 750	14 165	95
1.51 or more -----	79	37	15	—	8	15	—	—	4	—	6 042	8 888	52
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	534	298	146	31	15	33	11	—	—	—	4 586	5 895	247
0.50 or less -----	278	163	74	14	9	7	11	—	—	—	4 535	6 052	112
0.51 to 1.00 -----	226	127	72	4	6	17	—	—	—	—	4 397	5 210	127
1.01 to 1.50 -----	13	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	11 250	10 710	—
1.51 or more -----	17	8	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	15 139	8 749	8
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Heating equipment -----	14 421	4 597	3 882	1 614	1 182	1 593	856	509	153	35	8 178	10 033	4 164
Central heating system -----	12 600	3 926	3 424	1 370	1 045	1 403	789	477	131	35	8 281	10 198	3 516
Air conditioning -----	2 548	406	721	221	273	445	278	151	44	9	11 663	12 912	358
Central system -----	194	25	49	37	29	28	4	6	16	—	11 554	13 031	25
Vehicles available -----	8 563	1 303	2 134	1 255	1 017	1 384	812	502	121	35	11 682	12 918	1 418
1 -----	6 541	1 153	1 854	1 026	819	936	467	221	43	22	10 642	11 480	1 195
2 or more -----	2 022	150	280	229	198	448	345	281	78	13	16 578	17 571	223
House heating fuel -----	14 421	4 597	3 882	1 614	1 182	1 593	856	509	153	35	8 178	10 033	4 164
Utility gas -----	9 351	2 880	2 530	1 034	806	1 043	618	341	74	25	8 474	10 123	2 745
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	134	57	47	10	4	16	—	—	—	—	6 087	7 186	60
Electricity -----	1 367	565	287	136	99	131	51	69	29	—	6 378	9 719	375
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	3 477	1 063	1 012	410	264	397	172	99	50	10	8 097	10 028	943
Other -----	92	32	6	24	9	6	15	—	—	—	10 833	9 823	41
Median rooms -----	4.5	3.7	4.5	4.7	5.0	5.1	5.5	5.6	5.4	6.2	...	...	4.2
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----													
14 389	4 596	3 882	1 609	1 182	1 579	856	509	147	29	8 157	9 991	4 163	
CONTRACT RENT													
Less than \$100 -----	3 568	1 599	935	319	198	238	176	94	9	—	5 866	8 169	1 068
\$100 to \$149 -----	5 379	1 816	1 561	493	377	613	314	157	48	—	7 548	9 360	1 819
\$150 to \$199 -----	3 480	832	1 012	528	385	395	149	140	26	13	9 416	10 601	896
\$200 to \$249 -----	1 034	169	210	176	134	137	114	71	16	7	11 960	13 598	197
\$250 to \$299 -----	276	55	33	27	38	45	34	26	18	—	14 013	14 952	57
\$300 to \$349 -----	103	19	6	6	11	35	11	7	5	3	16 187	16 451	36
\$350 to \$399 -----	24	—	5	6	—	4	4	—	5	—	18 125	19 096	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	18	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	6	—	26 250	27 748	—
\$500 or more -----	18	—	5	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	10 769	9 905	5
No cash rent -----	489	106	115	41	39	112	48	8	14	6	11 433	13 021	85
Median -----	\$129	\$121	\$128	\$148	\$149	\$134	\$134	\$150	\$158	\$195	...	...	\$127
GROSS RENT													
Less than \$100 -----	1 370	974	296	42	14	40	—	4	—	—	4 120	4 847	603
\$100 to \$149 -----	3 128	1 394	1 105	185	184	156	81	12	11	—	5 632	6 792	1 282
\$150 to \$199 -----	4 223	1 152	1 137	668	369	475	237	139	46	—	9 147	10 268	1 038
\$200 to \$249 -----	2 794	529	705	352	318	450	243	156	34	7	11 158	12 377	651
\$250 to \$299 -----	1 438	274	314	209	168	216	153	91	13	—	11 567	12 413	260
\$300 to \$349 -----	573	135	108	46	54	76	64	80	—	10	12 364	14 159	164
\$350 to \$399 -----	251	26	87	19	15	48	24	13	16	3	11 645	14 770	52
\$400 to \$499 -----	102	6	10	34	21	6	6	6	13	—	12 619	15 424	23
\$500 or more -----	21	—	5	13	—	—	—	—	—	3	11 058	15 679	5
No cash rent -----	489	106	115	41	39	112	48	8	14	6	11 433	13 021	85
Median -----	\$178	\$146	\$170	\$189	\$201	\$207	\$224	\$224	\$222	\$322	...	...	\$156
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than 15 percent -----	2 580	17	201	129	300	688	625	473	127	20	19 680	20 550	60
15 to 19 percent -----	2 235	49	445	535	455	563	157	22	6	3	12 986	13 369	81
20 to 24 percent -----	1 840	231	730	465	226	162	20	6	—	—	9 749	9 729	206
25 to 29 percent -----	1 439	371	646	239	129	48	6	—	—	—	7 569	7 992	224
30 to 34 percent -----	921	295	506	107	7	6	—	—	—	—	6 494	6 548	284
35 to 49 percent -----	1 938	899	958	55	26	—	—	—	—	—	5 238	5 453	807
50 percent or more -----	2 671	2 352	281	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 155	3 182	2 140
Not computed -----	765	382	115	41	39	112	48	8	14	6	5 046	8 323	361
Median -----	25.5	50+	28.9	21.3	18.0	15.4	12.4	10.8	10—	10—	...	...	50+



Table C-5. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Utica city	Total	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>5 153</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>1 422</b>	<b>975</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>298</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>											
1 person -----	376	51	142	66	58	26	21	-	7	5	248
2 persons -----	1 063	147	194	261	143	99	163	34	16	6	286
3 persons -----	1 142	100	198	373	194	88	152	31	6	-	287
4 persons -----	1 257	41	182	274	313	203	165	41	21	17	321
5 persons -----	703	7	68	254	152	103	74	35	10	-	307
6 persons -----	347	-	25	146	72	35	34	20	15	-	302
7 persons -----	169	-	44	33	27	22	27	16	-	-	314
8 or more persons -----	96	-	12	15	16	7	29	17	-	-	386
Median -----	3.50	2.33	2.99	3.54	3.80	3.89	3.48	4.28	3.90	3.68	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>											
<b>Married-couple families</b> -----	<b>4 261</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>1 225</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>302</b>
15 to 24 years -----	56	6	11	7	21	-	11	-	-	-	310
25 to 34 years -----	942	13	85	370	224	110	105	18	11	6	301
35 to 44 years -----	1 152	10	129	383	212	158	165	54	34	7	313
45 to 64 years -----	1 864	198	337	399	325	176	280	116	23	10	300
65 years and over -----	247	35	55	66	24	47	14	6	-	-	275
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> -----	<b>277</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>297</b>
15 to 24 years -----	20	5	-	-	6	-	9	-	-	-	342
25 to 34 years -----	49	-	-	8	13	12	11	-	-	5	365
35 to 44 years -----	16	-	8	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	300
45 to 64 years -----	118	-	37	34	33	8	6	-	-	-	282
65 years and over -----	74	23	7	20	11	-	6	-	7	-	267
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> -----	<b>615</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>271</b>
15 to 24 years -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 years -----	119	9	18	6	57	15	14	-	-	-	323
35 to 44 years -----	143	6	53	35	12	22	15	-	-	-	268
45 to 64 years -----	260	26	79	82	28	21	24	-	-	-	265
65 years and over -----	93	15	46	12	9	6	5	-	-	-	234
Median age -----	45.6	56.0	52.1	42.9	42.5	43.4	45.1	47.7	40.3	37.1	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
1979 to March 1980 -----	400	27	29	43	62	68	113	42	11	5	379
1975 to 1978 -----	1 134	19	111	347	241	137	163	63	40	13	319
1970 to 1974 -----	1 235	61	153	354	302	150	176	27	12	-	308
1960 to 1969 -----	1 760	134	385	540	292	165	191	37	12	4	283
1959 or earlier -----	624	105	187	138	78	63	22	25	-	6	257
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms -----	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	325
4 rooms -----	152	19	45	44	26	5	6	-	7	-	264
5 rooms -----	1 221	113	322	352	198	136	76	12	7	5	275
6 rooms -----	1 551	105	316	502	277	141	153	40	17	-	285
7 rooms -----	1 230	62	120	368	259	170	197	54	-	-	313
8 or more rooms -----	993	47	62	156	209	131	233	88	44	23	359
Median -----	6.3	5.9	5.7	6.1	6.4	6.6	7.0	7.3	8.5+	8.2	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1975 to March 1980 -----	106	6	-	5	13	20	25	20	10	7	424
1970 to 1974 -----	201	8	-	15	76	43	59	-	-	-	352
1960 to 1969 -----	1 240	30	270	386	210	123	154	50	13	4	291
1950 to 1959 -----	966	85	223	305	125	86	100	20	11	11	279
1940 to 1949 -----	446	42	19	147	110	46	47	28	7	-	307
1939 or earlier -----	2 194	175	353	564	441	265	280	76	34	6	301
<b>VALUE</b>											
Less than \$10,000 -----	118	27	51	24	10	-	6	-	-	-	231
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	661	110	160	227	100	36	22	6	-	-	263
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	1 530	132	369	480	267	202	62	11	7	-	277
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	1 451	56	235	423	342	154	181	47	7	6	302
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	859	13	34	237	202	131	193	43	6	-	336
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	291	8	16	23	40	48	98	51	7	-	411
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	167	-	-	8	7	12	90	24	21	5	457
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	44	-	-	-	7	-	7	5	18	7	625
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	9	6	667
\$150,000 or more -----	10	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	4	492
Median -----	\$31 500	\$23 200	\$25 800	\$29 600	\$32 500	\$33 100	\$43 200	\$47 700	\$72 300	\$84 300	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>											
Less than 15 percent -----	1 630	217	416	515	217	119	104	31	5	6	268
15 to 19 percent -----	1 330	43	176	380	259	200	203	54	11	4	313
20 to 24 percent -----	744	41	71	174	241	87	78	29	23	-	318
25 to 29 percent -----	511	14	56	148	108	63	79	34	9	-	317
30 to 34 percent -----	248	-	23	54	75	52	22	16	6	-	331
35 percent or more -----	690	31	123	151	75	62	179	30	21	18	327
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	18.6	13.1	15.5	17.6	20.2	19.3	21.6	22.1	24.7	39.0	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
<b>Heating equipment</b> -----	<b>5 153</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>1 422</b>	<b>975</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>298</b>
Steam or hot water system -----	941	32	54	205	149	136	238	74	35	18	361
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	3 924	294	741	1 158	758	417	411	95	40	10	290
Other built-in electric units -----	89	6	-	-	31	30	10	12	-	-	363
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	87	8	32	37	10	-	-	-	-	-	255
Other means -----	112	6	38	22	27	-	6	13	-	-	277
<b>Air conditioning</b> -----	<b>2 048</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>304</b>
Central system -----	212	-	9	54	58	6	51	7	10	17	337
1 or more individual room units -----	1 836	145	301	480	376	196	238	80	20	-	299
<b>House heating fuel</b> -----	<b>5 153</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>1 422</b>	<b>975</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>298</b>
Utility gas -----	4 256	318	757	1 239	765	436	528	143	53	17	292
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	13	-	-	5	4	-	-	4	-	-	319
Electricity -----	121	6	6	8	40	30	10	21	-	-	351
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	758	22	102	170	161	117	127	26	22	11	326
Other -----	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	325



Table C—6. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Utica city	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$124	\$125 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>4 737</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>1 781</b>	<b>1 076</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>185</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person -----	1 222	—	25	36	164	222	375	244	156	172
2 persons -----	2 041	—	4	56	162	255	812	441	311	183
3 persons -----	786	—	—	22	22	87	291	228	136	195
4 persons -----	338	—	—	—	7	36	135	86	74	197
5 persons -----	207	—	—	—	7	8	84	50	58	204
6 persons -----	73	—	—	—	—	—	40	8	25	196
7 persons -----	35	—	—	—	—	—	16	12	7	206
8 or more persons -----	35	—	—	—	—	—	28	7	—	181
Median -----	2.06	—	1.08	1.88	1.60	1.82	2.13	2.17	2.23	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
<b>Married-couple families</b> -----	<b>2 805</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>1 181</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>189</b>
15 to 24 years -----	10	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	175
25 to 34 years -----	132	—	—	—	16	—	48	43	25	202
35 to 44 years -----	131	—	—	—	7	5	50	26	43	207
45 to 64 years -----	1 348	—	—	44	75	126	527	335	241	191
65 years and over -----	1 184	—	—	20	56	136	546	257	169	185
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> -----	<b>467</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>171</b>
15 to 24 years -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years -----	19	—	—	—	—	13	—	6	—	143
35 to 44 years -----	40	—	—	—	—	10	20	10	—	175
45 to 64 years -----	112	—	—	—	8	14	36	34	20	197
65 years and over -----	296	—	6	24	13	79	101	40	33	163
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> -----	<b>1 465</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>181</b>
15 to 24 years -----	19	—	—	—	11	—	—	8	—	122
25 to 34 years -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 to 44 years -----	14	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	200
45 to 64 years -----	392	—	—	—	27	76	135	107	47	184
65 years and over -----	1 040	—	23	26	149	149	301	203	189	179
Median age -----	65.9	—	76.5	74.4	67.1	68.2	65.8	64.1	65.4	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
1979 to March 1980 -----	117	—	—	—	26	5	37	40	9	187
1975 to 1978 -----	244	—	—	—	7	25	86	66	60	203
1970 to 1974 -----	320	—	6	—	16	26	109	80	83	202
1960 to 1969 -----	819	—	6	5	55	86	332	174	161	189
1959 or earlier -----	3 237	—	17	109	258	466	1 217	716	454	182
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 to 3 rooms -----	16	—	—	—	10	6	—	—	—	120
4 rooms -----	267	—	—	17	30	47	120	36	17	166
5 rooms -----	878	—	12	7	95	85	395	202	82	180
6 rooms -----	1 529	—	7	35	130	244	588	342	183	180
7 rooms -----	1 048	—	10	43	28	116	350	277	224	197
8 or more rooms -----	999	—	—	12	69	110	328	219	261	197
Median -----	6.3	—	5.9	6.4	5.9	6.2	6.1	6.4	7.0	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1975 to March 1980 -----	22	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	11	225
1970 to 1974 -----	22	—	—	—	—	—	7	4	11	250
1960 to 1969 -----	328	—	—	—	10	11	136	94	77	204
1950 to 1959 -----	893	—	—	12	65	85	281	188	262	201
1940 to 1949 -----	354	—	6	12	15	15	119	130	57	204
1939 or earlier -----	3 118	—	23	90	272	497	1 227	660	349	178
<b>VALUE</b>										
Less than \$10,000 -----	410	—	17	20	87	82	128	64	12	150
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	1 321	—	—	48	145	207	555	252	114	173
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	1 357	—	6	33	88	220	595	295	120	178
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	885	—	6	5	42	90	360	267	115	192
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	413	—	—	8	—	4	112	136	153	230
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	154	—	—	—	—	—	21	50	83	250+
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	140	—	—	—	—	5	10	7	118	250+
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	45	250+
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	250+
\$150,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	\$24 500	—	\$10 000	\$16 300	\$18 000	\$20 600	\$22 600	\$28 500	\$41 700	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>										
Less than 10 percent -----	1 009	—	7	27	131	208	379	172	85	167
10 to 14 percent -----	1 116	—	—	32	68	88	520	225	183	186
15 to 19 percent -----	796	—	10	21	22	88	308	193	154	192
20 to 24 percent -----	444	—	6	—	28	62	144	141	63	194
25 to 29 percent -----	337	—	—	11	55	66	88	84	33	171
30 to 34 percent -----	246	—	—	6	15	50	93	38	44	178
35 percent or more -----	754	—	6	7	43	46	237	223	192	209
Not computed -----	35	—	—	10	—	—	12	—	13	181
Median -----	16.4	—	18.8	13.9	13.7	15.5	14.9	18.7	18.5	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
<b>Heating equipment</b> -----	<b>4 737</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>1 781</b>	<b>1 076</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>185</b>
Steam or hot water system -----	948	—	—	6	33	71	351	205	282	203
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	3 502	—	23	92	287	520	1 322	821	437	181
Other built-in electric units -----	12	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	200
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	39	—	—	8	10	—	14	7	—	155
Other means -----	236	—	6	8	32	17	88	37	48	181
<b>Air conditioning</b> -----	<b>1 437</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>188</b>
Central system -----	177	—	—	—	8	—	35	50	84	245
1 or more individual room units -----	1 260	—	—	23	83	130	592	266	166	183
<b>House heating fuel</b> -----	<b>4 737</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>1 781</b>	<b>1 076</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>185</b>
Utility gas -----	3 642	—	23	114	314	495	1 342	792	562	183
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	9	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	175
Electricity -----	25	—	—	—	—	—	12	6	7	204
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	1 042	—	6	—	48	108	404	278	198	194
Other -----	19	—	—	—	—	5	14	—	—	166

Table C-7. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Utica city	Owner-occupied housing units						Renter-occupied housing units					
	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier
Occupied housing units .....	14 465	138	237	1 660	3 167	9 263	14 432	215	711	811	3 432	9 263
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families .....	9 662	111	169	1 440	2 328	5 614	4 679	47	206	236	1 140	3 050
15 to 24 years .....	92	—	—	12	18	62	660	—	15	47	222	376
25 to 34 years .....	1 455	40	59	259	320	777	1 416	16	60	44	434	862
35 to 44 years .....	1 579	42	33	384	359	761	584	6	33	35	151	359
45 to 64 years .....	4 299	23	72	655	1 171	2 378	1 042	12	39	53	234	704
65 years and over .....	2 237	6	5	130	460	1 636	977	13	59	57	99	749
Male householder, no wife present .....	1 376	—	26	51	290	1 009	3 099	36	162	182	607	2 112
15 to 24 years .....	37	—	—	—	11	26	580	6	26	53	122	373
25 to 34 years .....	128	—	18	6	29	75	721	12	46	30	196	437
35 to 44 years .....	99	—	—	7	24	68	430	—	11	12	93	314
45 to 64 years .....	437	—	8	22	104	303	835	12	30	40	111	642
65 years and over .....	675	—	16	122	537	537	533	6	49	47	85	346
Female householder, no husband present .....	3 427	27	42	169	549	2 640	6 654	132	343	393	1 685	4 101
15 to 24 years .....	35	—	—	—	18	17	1 072	6	32	87	347	600
25 to 34 years .....	149	16	8	22	12	91	1 312	16	40	59	488	709
35 to 44 years .....	219	—	14	16	50	139	630	—	21	32	187	390
45 to 64 years .....	1 037	—	5	70	226	736	1 401	3	40	73	286	999
65 years and over .....	1 987	11	15	61	243	1 657	2 239	107	210	142	377	1 403
Median age .....	58.3	37.2	41.4	48.1	56.3	61.6	43.8	66.8	60.1	45.7	33.7	47.8
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980 .....	709	52	11	111	171	364	4 456	97	172	311	1 227	2 649
1975 to 1978 .....	1 876	86	35	226	455	1 074	4 646	118	267	248	1 178	2 835
1970 to 1974 .....	1 958	—	191	303	475	989	2 093	—	272	164	489	1 168
1960 to 1969 .....	3 359	—	—	1 020	609	1 730	1 715	—	—	88	312	1 315
1959 or earlier .....	6 563	—	—	—	1 457	5 106	1 522	—	—	—	226	1 296
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room .....	18	—	—	—	5	13	352	6	65	72	37	172
2 rooms .....	6	—	—	—	—	6	576	26	49	36	68	397
3 rooms .....	113	6	—	16	4	87	3 126	87	298	235	698	1 808
4 rooms .....	790	—	17	54	305	414	3 138	48	140	202	896	1 852
5 rooms .....	3 208	14	100	621	998	1 475	2 808	30	101	190	715	1 772
6 rooms .....	5 264	51	25	613	955	3 620	3 322	7	24	57	709	2 525
7 or more rooms .....	5 066	67	95	356	900	3 648	1 110	11	34	19	309	737
Median .....	6.1	6.5	5.6	5.7	5.8	6.2	4.5	3.4	3.3	3.8	4.5	4.7
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	14 337	138	230	1 660	3 158	9 151	13 898	215	700	806	3 340	8 837
0.50 or less .....	9 798	81	133	783	1 970	6 831	9 822	178	447	504	2 166	6 527
0.51 to 1.00 .....	4 307	51	81	824	1 139	2 212	3 753	37	245	260	1 089	2 122
1.01 to 1.50 .....	223	6	16	53	44	104	244	—	—	24	72	148
1.51 or more .....	9	—	—	—	5	4	79	—	8	18	13	40
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	128	—	7	—	9	112	534	—	11	5	92	426
0.50 or less .....	98	—	—	—	3	95	278	—	7	—	36	235
0.51 to 1.00 .....	30	—	7	—	6	17	226	—	4	5	43	174
1.01 to 1.50 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	13	—
1.51 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	17
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>												
1 person .....	2 854	—	36	105	479	2 234	6 145	145	416	355	1 264	3 965
2 persons .....	4 702	39	37	437	1 022	3 167	4 071	42	156	253	920	2 700
3 persons .....	2 646	27	53	323	719	1 524	1 812	15	39	66	535	1 157
4 persons .....	2 116	32	55	420	484	1 125	1 289	7	63	62	411	746
5 persons .....	1 202	34	40	237	195	696	633	—	33	28	182	390
6 or more persons .....	945	6	16	138	268	517	482	6	4	47	120	305
Median .....	2.43	3.59	3.36	3.39	2.61	2.26	1.76	1.24	1.35	1.70	1.99	1.75
Total persons .....	41 818	448	777	5 535	9 218	25 840	30 503	348	1 298	1 728	7 928	19 201
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached .....	10 303	132	227	1 622	2 820	5 502	1 006	35	65	47	300	559
2 .....	3 419	—	—	27	294	3 098	5 674	28	12	91	1 268	4 275
3 and 4 .....	570	—	—	—	33	537	3 410	15	43	83	874	2 395
5 to 9 .....	106	—	—	—	11	95	1 486	13	52	77	299	1 045
10 to 49 .....	21	—	—	—	—	21	1 390	12	171	186	388	633
50 or more .....	21	6	—	—	5	10	1 460	112	368	327	303	350
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	25	—	10	11	4	—	6	—	—	—	—	6
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment .....	14 465	138	237	1 660	3 167	9 263	14 421	215	711	811	3 432	9 252
Steam or hot water system .....	2 489	19	24	467	464	1 515	4 138	18	88	243	1 168	2 621
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump .....	10 965	51	203	1 103	2 538	7 070	7 276	40	120	315	1 674	5 127
Other built-in electric units .....	131	55	10	22	12	32	1 017	139	493	183	117	85
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	172	—	—	26	77	69	169	5	5	9	63	87
Other means .....	708	13	—	42	76	577	1 821	13	5	61	410	1 332
Air conditioning .....	4 888	55	85	623	1 282	2 843	2 548	34	185	336	503	1 490
Central system .....	503	17	27	108	214	137	194	6	48	69	12	59
1 or more individual room units .....	4 385	38	58	515	1 068	2 706	2 354	28	137	267	491	1 431
House heating fuel .....	14 465	138	237	1 660	3 167	9 263	14 421	215	711	811	3 432	9 252
Utility gas .....	11 288	60	202	1 589	2 541	6 896	9 351	51	131	392	2 383	6 394
Battled, tank, or LP gas .....	41	—	—	4	15	22	134	—	—	12	34	88
Electricity .....	211	68	18	22	40	63	1 367	145	567	307	198	150
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	2 872	10	17	34	571	2 240	3 477	19	8	82	796	2 572
Other .....	53	—	—	11	—	42	92	—	5	18	21	48
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	966	7	8	56	163	732	4 175	41	173	243	1 137	2 581
Percent below poverty level .....	6.7	5.1	3.4	3.4	5.1	7.9	28.9	19.1	24.3	30.0	33.1	27.9
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000 .....	1 483	13	8	86	230	1 146	4 608	101	299	277	1 097	2 834
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	2 359	10	33	110	504	1 702	3 882	61	163	196	929	2 533
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	1 305	—	5	85	307	908	1 614	12	64	81	349	1 108
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	1 127	11	5	129	238	744	1 182	26	42	80	301	733
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	2 605	37	70	307	552	1 639	1 593	5	69	78	396	1 045
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	2 181	24	34	373	525	1 225	856	4	29	30	209	584
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	2 204	43	62	408	531	1 160	509	6	21	53	114	315
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	855	—	20	124	200	511	153	—	24	16	14	99
\$50,000 or more .....	346	—	—	38	80	228	35	—	—	—	23	12
Median .....	\$16 718	\$19 545	\$19 811	\$21 605	\$17 456	\$15 377	\$8 171	\$5 387	\$5 988	\$7 452	\$8 150	\$8 490
Mean .....	\$18 441	\$19 754	\$20 609	\$22 268	\$19 383	\$17 358	\$10 027	\$7 501	\$9 572	\$9 987	\$10 080	\$10 105



Table C—8. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Utica city	Owner-occupied housing units				Renter-occupied housing units							
		1 unit, detached or attached	2 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.		1 unit, detached or attached	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 49 units	50 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.
	Total				Total							
Occupied housing units	14 465	10 303	4 137	25	14 432	1 006	5 674	3 410	1 486	1 390	1 460	6
Condominium housing units	25	-	25	-	42	28	-	-	5	-	9	-
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families	9 662	7 375	2 276	11	4 679	463	2 578	893	290	216	233	6
15 to 24 years	92	66	26	-	660	39	365	144	51	29	32	-
25 to 34 years	1 455	1 097	358	-	1 416	126	868	308	67	22	25	-
35 to 44 years	1 579	1 336	237	6	584	84	330	69	54	24	23	-
45 to 64 years	4 299	3 386	913	-	1 042	134	520	204	86	33	59	6
65 years and over	2 237	1 490	742	5	977	80	495	168	32	108	94	-
Male householder, no wife present	1 376	776	595	5	3 099	151	801	916	494	376	361	-
15 to 24 years	37	20	17	-	580	27	167	148	81	92	65	-
25 to 34 years	128	68	60	-	721	24	205	298	97	52	45	-
35 to 44 years	99	59	40	-	430	23	110	142	84	41	30	-
45 to 64 years	437	242	195	-	835	59	229	197	119	127	104	-
65 years and over	675	387	283	5	533	18	90	131	113	64	117	-
Female householder, no husband present	3 427	2 152	1 266	9	6 654	392	2 295	1 601	702	798	866	-
15 to 24 years	35	19	16	-	1 072	40	341	304	161	141	85	-
25 to 34 years	149	128	21	-	1 312	72	502	315	151	164	108	-
35 to 44 years	219	163	56	-	630	57	269	114	88	45	57	-
45 to 64 years	1 037	656	376	5	1 401	137	538	384	98	129	115	-
65 years and over	1 987	1 186	797	4	2 239	86	645	484	204	319	501	-
Median age	58.3	56.5	62.5	65.8	43.8	45.7	39.9	40.8	41.4	52.6	64.0	57.5
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980	709	531	173	5	4 456	328	1 721	1 095	488	458	366	-
1975 to 1978	1 876	1 427	449	-	4 646	307	1 824	1 111	515	395	488	6
1970 to 1974	1 958	1 605	343	10	2 093	76	657	492	175	289	404	-
1960 to 1969	3 359	2 714	635	10	1 715	115	705	435	134	172	154	-
1959 or earlier	6 563	4 026	2 537	-	1 522	180	767	277	174	76	48	-
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	18	-	18	-	352	6	-	37	36	112	161	-
2 rooms	6	-	6	-	576	-	25	147	113	125	166	-
3 rooms	113	26	87	-	3 126	73	330	1 012	570	508	633	-
4 rooms	790	433	332	25	3 138	155	847	956	369	444	367	-
5 rooms	3 208	2 189	1 019	-	2 808	175	1 457	686	229	161	94	6
6 rooms	5 264	3 230	2 034	-	3 322	280	2 435	430	123	32	22	-
7 or more rooms	5 066	4 425	641	-	1 110	317	580	142	46	8	17	-
Median	6.1	6.3	5.8	4.0	4.5	5.8	5.6	4.0	3.6	3.4	3.1	5.0
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	14 337	10 282	4 030	25	13 898	1 006	5 569	3 257	1 379	1 294	1 387	6
0.50 or less	9 798	6 772	3 012	14	9 822	635	3 798	2 383	1 040	966	994	6
0.51 to 1.00	4 307	3 346	956	5	3 753	339	1 648	795	312	291	368	-
1.01 to 1.50	223	164	53	6	244	32	92	61	20	22	17	-
1.51 or more	9	-	9	-	79	-	31	18	7	15	8	-
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	128	21	107	-	534	-	105	153	107	96	73	-
0.50 or less	98	14	84	-	278	-	67	87	68	39	17	-
0.51 to 1.00	30	7	23	-	226	-	25	57	31	57	56	-
1.01 to 1.50	-	-	-	-	13	-	13	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	9	8	-	-	-
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None	18	-	18	-	449	6	9	53	49	126	206	-
1	397	154	243	-	4 760	100	697	1 592	843	706	822	-
2	3 076	1 781	1 275	20	4 653	278	2 058	1 102	374	487	348	6
3	7 801	5 428	2 368	5	3 936	338	2 676	627	187	44	64	-
4	2 628	2 436	192	-	508	194	228	36	7	23	20	-
5 or more	545	504	41	-	126	90	6	-	26	4	-	-
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000	1 483	760	713	10	4 608	244	1 286	1 062	563	705	748	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 359	1 456	893	10	3 882	207	1 496	1 075	454	264	386	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 305	867	433	5	1 614	137	697	380	167	124	103	6
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 127	849	278	-	1 182	84	603	291	55	61	88	-
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2 605	1 892	713	-	1 593	154	695	382	157	126	79	-
\$25,000 to \$29,999	2 181	1 706	475	-	856	88	511	112	60	51	34	-
\$30,000 to \$34,999	2 204	1 765	439	-	509	45	312	80	24	48	-	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999	855	707	148	-	153	38	54	28	6	11	16	-
\$50,000 or more	346	301	45	-	35	9	20	-	-	-	6	-
Median	\$16 718	\$18 128	\$12 765	\$5 625	\$8 171	\$10 949	\$10 197	\$7 927	\$6 779	\$4 946	\$4 927	\$11 250
Mean	\$18 441	\$19 853	\$14 999	\$6 022	\$10 027	\$12 999	\$11 679	\$9 189	\$8 302	\$7 976	\$7 217	\$12 005
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment	14 465	10 303	4 137	25	14 421	1 006	5 668	3 405	1 486	1 390	1 460	6
Steam or hot water system	2 489	1 977	512	-	4 138	159	678	1 001	695	934	671	-
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	10 965	7 722	3 224	19	7 276	648	4 105	1 600	449	192	276	6
Other built-in electric units	131	101	30	-	1 017	89	57	106	66	207	492	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	172	136	36	-	169	13	73	51	30	2	-	-
Other means	708	367	335	6	1 821	97	755	647	246	55	21	-
Air conditioning	4 888	3 704	1 174	10	2 548	240	1 099	434	231	271	273	-
Central system	503	426	77	-	194	18	44	-	38	52	42	-
Vehicles available	12 732	9 414	3 293	25	8 563	752	4 008	1 876	694	659	568	6
1	6 847	4 748	2 085	14	6 541	502	2 956	1 499	594	524	460	6
2 or more	5 885	4 666	1 208	11	2 022	250	1 052	377	100	135	108	-
House heating fuel	14 465	10 303	4 137	25	14 421	1 006	5 668	3 405	1 486	1 390	1 460	6
Utility gas	11 288	8 196	3 088	4	9 351	674	4 231	2 392	832	753	463	6
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	41	26	15	-	134	12	46	50	14	6	6	-
Electricity	211	155	56	-	1 367	115	112	141	119	241	639	-
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	2 872	1 902	949	21	3 477	194	1 256	816	497	386	328	-
Other	53	24	29	-	92	11	23	6	24	4	24	-
Water heating fuel	14 458	10 296	4 137	25	14 407	1 006	5 667	3 397	1 486	1 385	1 460	6
Utility gas	13 062	9 288	3 774	-	11 224	792	5 095	2 770	1 031	881	649	6
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	195	109	86	-	312	12	132	86	62	20	-	-
Electricity	977	764	188	25	1 916	171	347	297	208	281	612	-
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	214	129	85	-	915	31	87	238	167	199	193	-
Other	10	6	4	-	40	-	6	6	18	4	6	-
Family householder	11 445	8 564	2 860	21	7 436	637	3 885	1 469	502	425	462	6
With own children under 18 years	4 583	3 684	888	11	4 013	421	2 053	81				



Table C-9. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units by Size of Household: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Utica city	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 or more persons	Median	Total persons
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>14 465</b>	<b>2 854</b>	<b>4 702</b>	<b>2 646</b>	<b>2 116</b>	<b>1 202</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>2.43</b>	<b>41 818</b>
Nonrelatives present .....	321	—	105	119	38	12	8	23	16	2.97	1 087
<b>ROOMS</b> .....											
1 to 3 rooms .....	137	86	41	4	6	—	—	—	—	1.30	232
4 rooms .....	790	282	320	119	54	15	—	—	—	1.85	1 713
5 rooms .....	3 208	777	1 141	589	414	195	51	41	—	2.22	8 320
6 rooms .....	5 264	1 043	1 899	947	783	375	152	39	26	2.34	15 148
7 rooms .....	2 759	430	724	576	499	273	177	50	30	2.89	8 521
8 or more rooms .....	2 307	236	577	411	360	344	149	135	95	3.33	7 884
Median .....	6.1	5.8	5.9	6.1	6.2	6.6	6.8	7.6	8.0	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b> .....											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	14 337	2 802	4 659	2 633	2 102	1 196	529	265	151	2.44	41 513
1.00 or less .....	14 105	2 802	4 654	2 633	2 096	1 181	478	185	76	2.41	39 957
1.01 to 1.50 .....	223	—	—	—	6	15	51	80	71	6.99	1 491
1.51 or more .....	9	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	4	2.40	65
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	128	52	43	13	14	6	—	—	—	1.78	305
1.00 or less .....	128	52	43	13	14	6	—	—	—	1.78	305
1.01 to 1.50 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b> .....											
1, detached or attached .....	10 303	1 647	3 274	2 009	1 643	941	442	216	131	2.61	28 788
2 or more .....	4 137	1 203	1 418	632	473	255	87	49	20	2.11	12 938
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	25	4	10	5	—	6	—	—	—	2.35	92
<b>VALUE</b> .....											
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	9 890	1 598	3 104	1 928	1 595	910	420	204	131	2.63	27 240
Less than \$10,000 .....	528	207	154	49	56	26	7	6	23	1.87	1 101
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	1 982	434	634	382	248	126	56	75	27	2.38	4 862
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	2 887	545	881	531	411	297	143	51	28	2.53	7 815
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	2 336	254	773	527	419	225	109	18	11	2.77	6 705
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	1 272	73	400	260	295	139	49	33	23	3.13	3 889
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	445	39	120	98	103	31	40	8	6	3.15	1 426
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	307	32	115	60	30	43	8	6	13	2.61	966
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	94	7	22	15	19	23	8	—	—	3.66	332
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	29	7	5	—	10	—	—	7	—	3.75	110
\$150,000 or more .....	10	—	—	6	4	—	—	—	—	3.33	34
Median .....	\$28 300	\$22 300	\$28 600	\$30 000	\$31 500	\$30 300	\$30 400	\$23 800	\$25 700	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....											
All income levels in 1979 .....	14 465	2 854	4 702	2 646	2 116	1 202	529	265	151	2.43	41 818
Median income .....	\$16 718	\$6 391	\$14 837	\$21 163	\$21 625	\$21 703	\$22 348	\$28 450	\$19 464	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income .....	17.8	29.8	17.6	15.1	16.5	17.0	16.9	11.7	18.1	...	...
With a mortgage .....	18.6	34.7	19.0	17.9	18.1	18.3	17.6	11.3	19.2	...	...
Not mortgaged .....	16.4	29.1	16.6	11.6	11.7	12.4	13.3	15.2	15.2	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	966	445	248	66	63	77	23	2	42	1.65	...
Median income .....	\$3 225	\$2 739	\$2 663	\$4 122	\$4 511	\$4 531	\$8 487	\$62 500	\$12 045	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income .....	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	39.7	—	19.5	...	...
With a mortgage .....	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	—	29.1	...	...
Not mortgaged .....	50+	50+	50+	50+	45.0	—	37.5	—	16.6	...	...
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>14 432</b>	<b>6 145</b>	<b>4 071</b>	<b>1 812</b>	<b>1 289</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>1.76</b>	<b>30 503</b>
Nonrelatives present .....	1 192	—	693	256	106	56	40	29	12	2.36	3 333
<b>ROOMS</b> .....											
1 room .....	352	338	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.02	386
2 rooms .....	576	478	61	21	16	—	—	—	—	1.10	733
3 rooms .....	3 126	2 432	558	83	24	17	—	12	—	1.14	3 964
4 rooms .....	3 138	1 452	1 121	324	175	49	—	17	—	1.60	5 455
5 rooms .....	2 808	626	1 013	599	319	185	49	17	—	2.27	6 863
6 rooms .....	3 322	724	1 078	599	525	234	110	40	12	2.37	8 822
7 or more rooms .....	1 110	95	226	186	230	148	78	60	87	3.71	4 280
Median .....	4.5	3.4	4.8	5.3	5.7	5.8	6.1	6.2	7.2	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b> .....											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	13 898	5 767	4 029	1 755	1 264	622	224	146	91	1.79	29 604
1.00 or less .....	13 575	5 767	4 015	1 734	1 233	556	188	60	22	1.75	27 593
1.01 to 1.50 .....	244	—	—	21	24	49	36	57	57	6.28	1 551
1.51 or more .....	79	—	14	—	7	17	—	29	12	6.55	460
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	534	378	42	57	25	11	13	—	8	1.21	899
1.00 or less .....	504	378	42	57	16	11	—	—	—	1.17	719
1.01 to 1.50 .....	13	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	6.00	70
1.51 or more .....	17	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	8	4.44	110
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b> .....											
1, detached or attached .....	1 006	254	284	140	174	89	23	9	33	2.38	2 803
2 .....	5 674	1 452	1 929	982	677	367	151	68	48	2.22	13 890
3 and 4 .....	3 410	1 678	927	412	221	94	30	42	6	1.53	6 558
5 to 9 .....	1 486	923	279	107	100	44	15	10	8	1.30	2 638
10 to 49 .....	1 390	865	342	63	68	22	9	17	4	1.30	2 371
50 or more .....	1 460	973	304	108	49	17	9	—	—	1.25	2 231
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.00	12
<b>GROSS RENT</b> .....											
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	14 389	6 133	4 060	1 812	1 283	627	237	146	91	1.76	30 363
Less than \$100 .....	1 370	1 098	147	79	39	7	—	—	—	1.12	1 648
\$100 to \$149 .....	3 128	1 829	627	318	159	120	19	44	12	1.36	5 614
\$150 to \$199 .....	4 223	1 827	1 447	474	259	120	73	19	4	1.70	8 143
\$200 to \$249 .....	2 794	724	865	431	432	192	77	35	38	2.28	7 393
\$250 to \$299 .....	1 438	320	489	286	189	90	25	39	—	2.32	3 551
\$300 to \$349 .....	573	115	191	92	79	48	28	3	17	2.40	1 689
\$350 to \$399 .....	251	32	61	48	47	38	11	6	8	3.18	879
\$400 to \$499 .....	102	12	29	15	27	7	—	—	12	3.17	388
\$500 or more .....	21	13	—	—	3	5	—	—	—	1.31	47
No cash rent .....	489	163	204	69	49	—	4	—	—	1.90	1 011
Median .....	\$178	\$151	\$189	\$200	\$215	\$218	\$230	\$213	\$236	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....											
All income levels in 1979 .....	14 432	6 145	4 071	1 812	1 289	633	237	146	99	1.76	30 503
Median income .....	\$8 171	\$5 364	\$10 044	\$10 628	\$11 753	\$12 859	\$14 679	\$9 787	\$14 875	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income .....	25.5	29.5	22.6	22.7	23.6	20.6	19.2	22.1	25.4	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	4 175	1 839	909	570	421	220	92	74	50	1.77	...
Median income .....	\$3 351	\$2 807	\$3 299	\$3 916	\$4 398	\$5 909	\$6 786	\$7 927	\$9 063	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income .....	50+	50+	50+	50+	48.1	45.4	32.1	30.8	50+	...	...



Table C — 10. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

Utica city	Married-couple families										Male householder, no wife present					Female householder, no husband present					Median age					
	15 to 24 years					25 to 34 years					35 to 44 years					45 to 64 years						65 years and over				
	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years		65 years and over				
Owner-occupied housing units	14 465	92	1 455	1 579	4 299	2 237	37	128	99	437	675	35	149	219	1 037	1 987	58.3									
PERSONS IN UNIT																										
1 person	2 854	27	197	84	1 609	1 738	23	90	63	235	411	27	28	64	517	1 396	68.8									
2 persons	4 702	46	368	247	1 128	398	5	8	11	105	173	8	26	40	225	442	65.0									
3 persons	2 646	9	501	541	754	52	5	5	11	33	27	—	41	56	135	105	54.9									
4 persons	2 116	—	85	353	421	21	—	—	—	23	4	—	24	32	110	14	43.4									
5 persons	1 202	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	14	11	21	42.7									
6 or more persons	945	10	382	354	387	28	—	6	14	—	—	—	—	13	39	9	44.8									
Median	2.43	2.91	3.82	4.35	2.98	2.14	1.30	1.21	1.29	1.43	1.32	1.15	3.00	2.60	1.51	1.21	...									
Total persons	41 818	322	5 721	7 081	14 683	5 193	65	255	237	938	1 070	49	422	602	2 250	2 930	...									
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																										
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	14 337	89	1 451	1 569	4 285	2 207	37	128	99	419	668	35	149	219	1 025	1 957	58.3									
1.01 or more persons per room	232	—	35	81	92	11	—	—	6	18	7	—	—	—	12	30	44.4									
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	128	3	4	10	14	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65.5									
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	9 890	66	1 074	1 283	3 212	1 431	20	68	56	230	370	19	119	157	652	1 133	56.4									
With a mortgage	5 153	56	942	1 152	1 864	247	20	49	16	118	74	—	119	143	260	93	45.6									
Less than 15 percent	1 630	6	141	372	909	67	5	6	—	41	6	—	17	4	51	5	49.4									
15 to 19 percent	1 330	—	187	341	488	23	—	—	—	26	6	—	9	43	59	22	43.6									
20 to 24 percent	744	24	187	194	168	43	—	—	—	21	6	—	17	18	44	8	41.2									
25 to 29 percent	511	15	30	115	78	28	—	—	—	15	7	—	21	23	22	8	37.0									
30 to 34 percent	248	—	78	36	77	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	55	57	50	48.4									
35 percent or more	690	11	78	94	144	49	15	10	8	—	—	—	49	55	57	50	47.0									
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
Median	18.6	24.6	20.3	18.0	15.2	23.9	39.2	28.2	32.0	18.5	50.0	—	28.9	31.4	22.3	37.5	...									
Not mortgaged	4 737	10	132	131	1 348	1 884	—	—	—	40	296	19	—	—	392	1 040	65.9									
Less than 10 percent	1 009	—	35	25	520	28	—	—	—	10	49	—	—	—	79	78	61.0									
10 to 14 percent	1 116	—	18	83	395	288	—	—	—	7	59	—	—	—	77	166	63.7									
15 to 19 percent	796	10	34	10	233	241	—	—	—	16	36	—	11	—	79	119	64.9									
20 to 24 percent	444	—	33	6	63	155	—	—	—	6	38	—	—	—	46	91	69.1									
25 to 29 percent	337	—	—	—	51	104	—	—	—	—	34	—	—	7	7	121	71.6									
30 to 34 percent	246	—	—	—	36	61	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	35	98	71.7									
35 percent or more	754	—	12	7	44	163	—	—	—	7	54	—	—	7	63	361	70.9									
Not computed	35	—	—	—	6	7	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	6	6	77.7									
Median	16.4	17.5	16.9	12.4	11.9	17.8	—	26.3	15.9	13.3	19.9	19.3	—	40.0	17.3	27.6	...									
Renter-occupied housing units	14 432	660	1 416	584	1 042	977	580	721	430	835	533	1 072	1 312	630	1 401	2 239	43.8									
PERSONS IN UNIT																										
1 person	6 145	—	321	105	531	793	347	484	376	624	477	328	506	221	830	1 952	58.0									
2 persons	4 071	363	368	112	184	125	166	157	42	137	38	443	240	124	359	252	47.7									
3 persons	1 812	121	426	107	156	24	54	66	12	44	18	213	240	121	124	10	31.5									
4 persons	1 289	156	185	90	107	24	8	14	—	24	—	54	185	82	39	14	31.1									
5 persons	633	7	116	170	64	11	5	—	—	6	—	17	72	67	49	4	36.5									
6 or more persons	482	13	354	420	248	2.12	134	124	107	117	106	17	69	15	—	7	36.1									
Median	1.76	2.41	3.54	4.20	2.48	2.12	1.34	1.24	1.07	1.17	1.06	1.97	2.13	2.26	1.34	1.07	...									
Total persons	30 503	1 731	4 911	2 556	3 199	1 995	903	1 057	484	1 174	543	2 156	3 175	1 734	2 437	2 448	...									
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																										
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	13 898	641	1 391	584	1 034	958	560	687	406	745	484	1 041	1 279	611	1 351	2 126	43.3									
1.01 or more persons per room	323	6	90	80	27	10	—	6	—	7	8	—	62	12	4	11	34.8									
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	534	19	25	—	8	19	20	34	24	90	49	31	33	19	50	113	53.7									
1.01 or more persons per room	30	13	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31.1									
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	14 389	660	1 411	570	1 036	977	580	721	424	835	527	1 072	1 312	630	1 395	2 239	43.8									
Less than 15 percent	2 580	149	277	142	425	164	68	211	48	219	56	77	129	29	188	167	40.5									
15 to 19 percent	2 235	146	277	142	425	164	41	164	151	188	93	115	251	65	218	167	40.5									
20 to 24 percent	1 840	140	153	52	123	190	92	80	37	64	94	86	152	80	180	317	48.4									
25 to 29 percent	1 439	66	116	45	49	128	26	65	39	77	27	69	115	51	172	394	54.5									
30 to 34 percent	921	32	59	24	40	43	30	33	20	42	77	57	121	46	85	212	49.9									
35 to 49 percent	1 938	85	114	35	64	126	112	83	76	80	79	190	211	135	177	371	42.4									



**Table C-11. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Utica city	Total	Male householder						Female householder					
		Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>2 854</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>2 032</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>1 396</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	2 802	802	23	90	63	222	404	2 000	27	28	64	510	1 371
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	52	20	—	—	—	13	7	32	—	—	—	7	25
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	1 647	447	15	52	44	118	218	1 200	11	24	39	308	818
2 or more .....	1 203	375	8	38	19	117	193	828	16	4	25	209	574
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	4
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	1 072	285	—	—	—	71	214	787	12	6	12	137	620
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	901	224	4	21	8	43	148	677	15	10	22	107	523
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	292	95	19	18	14	23	21	197	—	6	12	87	92
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	145	22	—	12	4	—	6	123	—	—	6	72	45
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	225	110	—	22	27	46	15	115	—	6	12	50	47
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	107	51	—	6	6	32	7	56	—	—	—	37	19
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	76	30	—	11	4	15	—	46	—	—	—	17	29
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	10	14
\$50,000 or more .....	12	5	—	—	—	5	—	7	—	—	—	—	7
Median .....	\$6 391	\$7 250	\$10 987	\$13 750	\$15 687	\$10 380	\$4 877	\$6 150	\$5 938	\$9 500	\$9 375	\$10 417	\$5 469
Mean .....	\$8 768	\$9 603	\$10 541	\$14 386	\$15 355	\$12 265	\$6 100	\$8 431	\$5 793	\$10 519	\$9 298	\$10 947	\$7 468
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>													
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	1 598	434	15	52	41	111	215	1 164	11	24	39	304	786
With a mortgage .....	376	173	15	39	8	49	62	203	—	24	32	86	61
Less than \$200 .....	51	11	—	—	—	—	11	40	—	—	6	19	15
\$200 to \$249 .....	142	30	—	—	8	15	7	112	—	6	26	47	33
\$250 to \$299 .....	66	40	—	8	—	12	20	26	—	6	—	13	7
\$300 to \$349 .....	58	52	6	13	—	22	11	6	—	6	—	—	—
\$350 to \$399 .....	26	7	—	7	—	—	—	19	—	6	—	7	6
\$400 to \$499 .....	21	21	9	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749 .....	7	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 or more .....	5	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$248	\$305	\$408	\$344	\$225	\$290	\$282	\$227	—	\$300	\$219	\$226	\$223
Not mortgaged .....	1 222	261	—	13	33	62	153	961	11	—	7	218	725
Less than \$50 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50 to \$74 .....	25	6	—	—	—	—	6	19	—	—	—	—	19
\$75 to \$99 .....	36	24	—	—	—	—	24	12	—	—	—	—	12
\$100 to \$124 .....	164	14	—	—	—	8	6	150	11	—	—	27	112
\$125 to \$149 .....	222	67	—	13	10	6	38	155	—	—	—	53	102
\$150 to \$199 .....	375	88	—	—	13	21	54	287	—	—	7	79	201
\$200 to \$249 .....	244	36	—	—	10	7	19	208	—	—	—	46	162
\$250 or more .....	156	26	—	—	—	20	6	130	—	—	—	13	117
Median .....	\$172	\$161	—	\$138	\$175	\$190	\$152	\$175	\$113	—	\$175	\$168	\$179
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	29.8	27.7	41.7	26.5	16.1	21.8	35.2	31.0	17.5	35.0	41.1	20.9	34.3
With a mortgage .....	34.7	36.0	41.7	24.8	27.5	22.7	50+	33.1	—	35.0	23.3	23.6	50+
Not mortgaged .....	29.1	25.5	—	27.5	14.6	18.6	28.3	30.8	17.5	—	50+	19.3	33.4
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	44.5	138	—	—	—	53	85	307	12	—	12	92	191
Percent below poverty level .....	15.6	16.8	—	—	—	22.6	20.7	15.1	44.4	—	18.8	17.8	13.7
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>6 145</b>	<b>2 308</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>3 837</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>1 952</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	5 767	2 119	327	459	352	553	428	3 648	315	489	211	794	1 839
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	378	189	20	25	24	71	49	189	13	17	10	36	113
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	254	91	8	12	17	36	18	163	—	13	18	68	64
2 .....	1 452	452	57	97	97	132	69	1 000	61	155	60	219	505
3 and 4 .....	1 678	713	101	216	112	172	112	965	127	116	57	253	412
5 to 9 .....	923	416	61	85	84	73	113	507	62	108	45	94	198
10 to 49 .....	865	311	62	40	41	114	54	554	51	72	24	110	297
50 or more .....	973	325	58	34	25	97	111	648	27	42	17	86	476
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	2 912	878	181	109	155	185	248	2 034	165	95	73	365	1 336
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	1 758	676	103	134	111	142	186	1 082	111	146	99	255	471
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	638	276	30	67	63	98	18	362	33	129	23	115	62
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	390	210	26	107	30	41	6	180	6	100	—	46	28
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	325	186	7	51	12	110	6	139	13	31	20	43	32
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	65	37	—	5	5	20	7	28	—	5	—	—	23
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	28	22	—	—	—	22	—	6	—	—	—	6	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	23	17	—	5	—	6	6	6	—	—	6	—	—
\$50,000 or more .....	6	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$5 364	\$6 601	\$4 774	\$9 939	\$6 058	\$9 449	\$4 886	\$4 814	\$4 958	\$10 233	\$6 769	\$5 731	\$4 234
Mean .....	\$6 908	\$8 096	\$5 499	\$10 196	\$6 695	\$10 221	\$6 178	\$6 193	\$5 210	\$9 389	\$8 091	\$6 761	\$5 074
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	6 133	2 302	347	484	376	624	471	3 831	328	506	221	824	1 952
Less than \$100 .....	1 098	366	8	46	61	111	140	732	—	12	11	100	609
\$100 to \$149 .....	1 829	790	108	153	153	227	149	1 039	92	117	81	228	521
\$150 to \$199 .....	1 827	687	192	157	62	172	104	1 140	160	239	62	273	406
\$200 to \$249 .....	724	211	21	47	39	55	49	513	23	98	41	124	227
\$250 to \$299 .....	320	95	6	52	7	8	22	225	35	26	21	58	85
\$300 to \$349 .....	115	63	8	13	15	20	7	52	—	14	—	18	20
\$350 to \$399 .....	32	13	—	5	—	8	—	19	—	—	—	7	12
\$400 to \$499 .....	12	6	—	—	—	6	—	6	6	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more .....	13	13	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	163	58	4	11	26	17	—	105	12	—	5	16	72
Median .....	\$151	\$148	\$161	\$157	\$135	\$142	\$125	\$153	\$172	\$176	\$164	\$162	\$133
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median gross rent as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	29.5	26.3	39.8	20.3	35.9	20.0	30.5	30.9	44.6	22.3	31.4	28.7	33.1
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	1 839	651	143	83	140	163	122	1 188	133	76	60	284	635
Percent below poverty level .....	29.9	28.2	41.2	17.1	37.2	26.1	25.6	31.0	40.5	15.0	27.1	34.2	32.5



Table C—12. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Utica city	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 or more months	Utica city	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 or more months
Vacant for sale only housing units -----	198	13	151	34	Vacant for rent housing units -----	1 574	410	601	563
ROOMS					ROOMS				
1 to 3 rooms -----	7	—	7	—	1 room -----	55	25	20	10
4 rooms -----	21	—	16	5	2 rooms -----	80	50	4	26
5 rooms -----	51	—	46	5	3 rooms -----	260	119	87	54
6 rooms -----	75	8	43	24	4 rooms -----	345	59	103	183
7 rooms -----	30	5	25	—	5 rooms -----	438	95	198	145
8 or more rooms -----	14	—	14	—	6 rooms -----	339	51	170	118
Median -----	5.8	6.3	5.7	5.8	7 or more rooms -----	57	11	19	27
					Median -----	4.6	3.7	4.9	4.6
PLUMBING FACILITIES					PLUMBING FACILITIES				
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	198	13	151	34	Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	1 512	393	581	538
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	—	—	—	—	Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	62	17	20	25
BEDROOMS					BEDROOMS				
None -----	—	—	—	—	None -----	66	25	20	21
1 -----	22	—	12	10	1 -----	605	227	153	225
2 -----	59	8	44	7	2 -----	647	119	253	275
3 -----	87	—	70	17	3 -----	197	39	124	34
4 -----	30	5	25	—	4 -----	48	—	40	8
5 or more -----	—	—	—	—	5 or more -----	11	—	11	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1975 to March 1980 -----	—	—	—	—	1975 to March 1980 -----	8	—	—	8
1970 to 1974 -----	6	—	6	—	1970 to 1974 -----	74	22	10	42
1960 to 1969 -----	9	—	9	—	1960 to 1969 -----	6	2	4	—
1950 to 1959 -----	20	—	13	7	1950 to 1959 -----	192	28	91	73
1940 to 1949 -----	31	5	26	27	1940 to 1949 -----	259	98	77	84
1939 or earlier -----	132	8	97	—	1939 or earlier -----	1 035	260	419	356
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1, detached or attached -----	70	5	65	—	1, detached or attached -----	182	15	90	77
2 or more -----	128	8	86	34	2 -----	470	119	178	173
Mobile home or trailer -----	—	—	—	—	3 and 4 -----	444	94	169	181
HEATING EQUIPMENT					5 to 9 -----	218	80	65	73
Central heating system -----	186	13	139	34	10 to 49 -----	211	77	75	59
Other means -----	12	—	12	—	50 or more -----	49	25	24	—
None -----	—	—	—	—	Mobile home or trailer -----	—	—	—	—
PRICE ASKED					RENT ASKED				
Specified vacant for sale only housing units -----	70	5	65	—	Specified vacant for rent housing units -----	1 574	410	601	563
Less than \$10,000 -----	—	—	—	—	Less than \$100 -----	367	75	123	169
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	—	—	—	—	\$100 to \$149 -----	784	189	305	290
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	32	5	27	—	\$150 to \$199 -----	303	109	128	66
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	15	—	15	—	\$200 to \$249 -----	82	37	21	24
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	23	—	23	—	\$250 to \$299 -----	22	—	8	14
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	—	—	—	—	\$300 to \$399 -----	10	—	10	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	—	—	—	—	\$400 or more -----	6	—	6	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	—	—	—	—	Median -----	\$125	\$129	\$124	\$123
\$100,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—					
Median -----	\$31 000	\$26 300	\$31 800	—					

Table C—13. Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Utica city	Price asked—Specified vacant for sale only housing units							Rent asked—Specified vocont for rent housing units						
	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Median (dollors)	Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 to \$399	\$400 or more	Medion (dollors)
Total -----	70	—	32	38	—	—	31 000	1 574	367	1 087	104	10	6	125
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
Complete plumbing for exclusive use-----	70	—	32	38	—	—	31 000	1 512	341	1 051	104	10	6	126
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62	26	36	—	—	—	103
BEDROOMS														
None -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	66	22	41	3	—	—	106
1 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	605	128	447	30	—	—	123
2 -----	20	—	—	20	—	—	34 500	647	145	433	59	10	—	128
3 -----	20	—	17	3	—	—	25 600	197	56	134	1	—	6	122
4 -----	30	—	15	15	—	—	28 800	48	16	21	11	—	—	114
5 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	11	—	—	—	165
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1975 to March 1980-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	8	—	—	—	125
1970 to 1974 -----	6	—	6	—	—	—	23 800	74	6	29	29	10	—	228
1960 to 1969 -----	9	—	—	9	—	—	42 500	6	—	6	—	—	—	135
1950 to 1959 -----	13	—	2	11	—	—	32 000	192	36	142	14	—	—	128
1940 to 1949 -----	12	—	5	7	—	—	31 300	259	58	182	19	—	—	122
1939 or earlier -----	30	—	19	11	—	—	27 000	1 035	267	720	42	—	6	123
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1, detached or attached-----	70	—	32	38	—	—	31 000	182	17	109	46	10	—	147
2 or more -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 392	350	978	58	—	6	123
Mobile home or trailer -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

## Appendix A.—Area Classifications

REGIONS .....	A-1
STATES .....	A-1
PLACES .....	A-1
Incorporated Places .....	A-1
Census Designated Places .....	A-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS .....	A-1
Definition .....	A-1
SMSA Titles .....	A-1
New SMSA Standards .....	A-2
BOUNDARY CHANGES .....	A-2
AREA MEASUREMENT .....	A-2

### REGIONS

Regions are large groups of States that form the first-order subdivisions of the United States for census purposes. The four regions are the Northeast, North Central, South, and West.

### STATES

The 50 States and the District of Columbia are the constituent units of the United States.

### PLACES

Two types of places are recognized in the census reports—incorporated places and census designated places—as defined below. Places with a 1980 population below 50,000 are not shown in this report unless they are central cities of standard metropolitan statistical areas.

#### Incorporated Places

Incorporated places recognized in the reports of the census are those which are incorporated under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: boroughs in Alaska and New York, and towns in the six

New England States, New York, and Wisconsin.

#### Census Designated Places

As in the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses, the Census Bureau has delineated boundaries for closely settled population centers without corporate limits. In 1980, the name of each such place is followed by "(CDP)," meaning "census designated place." In the 1970 and earlier censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

Census designated place boundaries change with changes in the settlement pattern; a place which has the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries. Boundary outlines for CDP's appear on the county subdivision maps in the HC80-1-A, *General Housing Characteristics*, reports for States. Detailed maps are available for purchase from the Census Bureau.

Eleven states, (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Hampshire, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), contain towns or townships which are coextensive with census designated places (CDP's). Data for these areas are not shown in the tables.

### STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

#### Definition

The general concept of a metropolitan area is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. The standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on metropolitan areas. The SMSA's are designated and defined

by the Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards developed by the interagency Federal Committee on Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas.

Each SMSA has one or more central counties containing the area's main population concentration: an urbanized area with at least 50,000 inhabitants. An SMSA may also include outlying counties which have close economic and social relationships with the central counties. The outlying counties must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and must also meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, SMSA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The housing units in SMSA's may also be referred to as the metropolitan housing and are subdivided into "inside central city (or cities)" and "outside central city (or cities)." The housing units outside SMSA's constitute the non-metropolitan housing.

In the United States Summary report and the State reports, the data shown for "Central Cities of SMSA's" are the sum of all central cities excluding any rural area and any legal area that is outside of a standard metropolitan statistical area. In the individual SMSA reports, the data shown for central cities and places of 50,000 or more inhabitants are for the legal definition of the city without regard to urban or SMSA restrictions.

#### SMSA Titles

Each SMSA except one (Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.) has at least one central city. The titles of SMSA's include up to three city names, as well as the name of each State into which the SMSA extends. For the 1980 census, central cities of SMSA's are those named in the titles of the SMSA's,



with the exception of Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y., which has no central city, and Northeast Pennsylvania, the central cities of which are Scranton, Wilkes-Barre, and Hazleton. Data on central cities of SMSA's include the entire population and housing within the legal city boundaries. In Hawaii where there are no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census, census designated places are recognized as central cities.

### New SMSA Standards

New standards for designating and defining metropolitan statistical areas were published in the *Federal Register* on January 3, 1980. The SMSA's recognized for the 1980 census comprise (1) all areas as defined on January 1, 1980, except for one area which was defined provisionally during the 1970's on the

basis of population estimates but whose qualification was not confirmed by 1980 census counts; and (2) a group of 36 new areas defined on the basis of 1980 census counts and the new standards that were published on January 3, 1980.

When the data on commuting flows become available from 1980 census tabulations, the new standards will be applied to the areas existing on January 1, 1980, and the boundaries, definitions, and titles for all SMSA's will be reviewed.

To aid users who want to become familiar with the SMSA standards and how they are applied, documents are available from the Office of Management and Budget, Washington, D.C. 20503.

### BOUNDARY CHANGES

The boundaries of some of the areas shown in this series of reports have

changed between an earlier census and January 1, 1980. Information on boundary changes for incorporated places is presented in table 4 of the 1980 Census of Population report, *Characteristics of the Population, Number of Inhabitants*, PC80-1-A. For information on boundary changes prior to 1970, see the *Number of Inhabitants* report for each census.

### AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurement figures for standard metropolitan statistical areas, central cities, and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more can be found in the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-A1, United States Summary.

## Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

GENERAL .....	B-1	Persons .....	B-6
LIVING QUARTERS .....	B-1	Rooms .....	B-6
Housing Units .....	B-1	Persons Per Room .....	B-6
Comparability With 1970		Bedrooms .....	B-6
Census Housing Unit Data ..	B-2	STRUCTURAL	
Group Quarters .....	B-2	CHARACTERISTICS .....	B-6
Comparability With 1970 Cen-		Year Structure Built .....	B-6
sus Group Quarters Data ....	B-2	Units in Structure .....	B-6
Rules for Hotels, Room-		Stories in Structure .....	B-6
ing Houses, Etc. ....	B-2	Passenger Elevator .....	B-6
Staff Living Quarters .....	B-2	PLUMBING	
Year-Round Housing Units ...	B-2	CHARACTERISTICS .....	B-6
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY		Plumbing Facilities .....	B-6
CHARACTERISTICS .....	B-2	Comparability With 1970	
Occupied Housing Units .....	B-2	Census Plumbing Facilities	
Householder .....	B-2	Data .....	B-6
Child .....	B-2	EQUIPMENT AND FUELS .....	B-6
Nonrelative .....	B-3	Heating Equipment .....	B-6
Age of Householder .....	B-3	Comparability With 1970	
Household Type .....	B-3	Census Heating Equipment	
Year Householder Moved		Data .....	B-6
Into Unit .....	B-3	Air Conditioning .....	B-7
Vacant Housing Units .....	B-3	Vehicles Available .....	B-7
Vacancy Status .....	B-3	Comparability With 1970	
Duration of Vacancy .....	B-3	Census Automobiles	
Tenure .....	B-3	Available Data .....	B-7
Condominium Housing Units ..	B-3	Fuels Used for House Heating	
Comparability With 1970		and Water Heating .....	B-7
Census Condominium		FINANCIAL	
Housing Unit Data .....	B-3	CHARACTERISTICS .....	B-7
Race of the Householder .....	B-3	Value .....	B-7
Comparability Between Sam-		Price Asked .....	B-7
ple and 100-Percent Data		Mortgage Status and Selected	
for Race of the Householder ..	B-4	Monthly Owner Costs .....	B-7
Comparability With 1970		Mortgage Status and Selected	
Census Data on Race of the		Monthly Owner Costs as a	
Householder .....	B-4	Percentage of House-	
Spanish/Hispanic Origin of		hold Income in 1979 .....	B-7
the Householder .....	B-5	Rent .....	B-7
Limitations of the Data		Gross Rent as a Percentage	
on Householders of		of Household Income	
Spanish/Hispanic Origin ....	B-5	in 1979 .....	B-8
Comparability Between		Household Income in 1979 ...	B-8
Sample and 100-Percent		Median Income .....	B-8
Data on Householders of		Comparability With 1970	
Spanish/Hispanic Origin ....	B-5	Census Income Data .....	B-8
Comparability With 1970		Poverty Status in 1979 .....	B-8
Census Data on House-		GENERAL	
holders of Spanish Origin		The 1980 census was conducted primarily	
and Householders of		through self-enumeration. The principal	
Spanish Heritage .....	B-5		
UTILIZATION			
CHARACTERISTICS .....	B-6		

determinant for the responses was, therefore, the questionnaire and its accompanying instruction guide. Furthermore, census takers were instructed, in their telephone and personal-visit interviews, to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are drawn largely from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. These materials helped the census interviewers to understand more fully the intent of each question, and thus to resolve problems or unusual cases in a manner consistent with this intent. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.

Facsimiles of the questionnaire pages containing the population and housing questions used to produce the data shown in this report and the pages of the respondent instruction guide which relate to these questions are presented in Appendix E, "Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages."

### LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer). However, living quarters may also be in structures intended for non-residential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a night guard lives), as well as in boats, tents, vans, etc.

**Housing Units**—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied as a separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as a separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from



any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next section on Group Quarters). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory except that boats, tents, vans, caves, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included, provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage are excluded from the housing inventory.

**Comparability With 1970 Census Housing Unit Data**—Although the 1980 census data are generally comparable with 1970 census data, certain changes were introduced for 1980. The part of the 1970 housing unit definition that required a unit to have either (1) direct access or (2) complete kitchen facilities was modified. For 1980, the complete kitchen facilities alternative was dropped, and direct access was required of all housing units. In 1970, vacant mobile homes were not counted as housing units. For 1980, they were included in the housing inventory provided they were intended for occupancy on the site where they stood.

**Group Quarters**—Group quarters are any living quarters which are not classified as housing units. There are two types of group quarters: (1) institutional group quarters, and (2) noninstitutional group quarters. Institutional group quarters are living quarters occupied by one or more persons under care or custody, such as children in an orphanage, persons in a nursing home, and prisoners in a penitentiary. Noninstitutional group quarters include living quarters such as college-owned and/or operated dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, nurses' dormitories, and boarding houses. In addition, noninstitutional group quarters include any living

quarters (other than those classified as institutional group quarters) which are occupied by 9 or more persons unrelated to the householder (person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire), or by 10 or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

**Comparability With 1970 Census Group Quarters Data**—In 1970 a unit was classified as group quarters if it was shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him or her, or if there was no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. For 1980 that requirement was raised to 9 or more persons unrelated to the person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire or 10 or more unrelated persons.

**Rules for Hotels, Rooming Houses, Etc.**—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; i.e., persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or who have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from everyone else in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The remaining quarters are combined. If the combined quarters contain eight or fewer roomers unrelated to the householder, they are classified as one housing unit. If the combined quarters contain nine or more roomers unrelated to the householder or person in charge, they are classified as group quarters.

**Staff Living Quarters**—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered as group quarters.

**Year-Round Housing Units**—Data on housing characteristics in the 1980 census reports are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant

units available or intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because of the difficulty of obtaining reliable data on their characteristics.

### OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS

**Occupied Housing Units**—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; e.g., away on vacation. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, therefore, the number of occupied housing units equals the number of households in the 1980 Census of Population reports.

In this report the numbers shown for occupied housing units are estimates based on a sample. In some cases there may be small differences between figures on occupied housing units shown here and comparable figures on households in the Census of Population reports. These differences may result from processing procedures used to inflate the population and housing sample data.

**Householder**—One person in each household is designated as the "householder." In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member could be designated as the "householder."

**Child**—A child is a son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the householder regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law and daughters-in-law. In this report, those classified as "own children" are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the householder who are single (never married) and under 18 years of age.



**Nonrelative**—A nonrelative is any person in the household not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, partners, roommates, paid employees, wards, and foster children are classified as nonrelatives. This report shows the number of households with one or more nonrelatives present in the unit.

**Age of Householder**—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1980. The data on age represent the difference, as calculated in the computer, between date of birth and April 1, 1980.

**Household Type**—Statistics by age of householder are presented separately for the following household types:

*Married-couple families.* For each household of this type, the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household. This category includes couples in formal marriages as well as in common-law marriages.

*Male householder, no wife present.* This type includes any household maintained by a male, regardless of his marital status, provided no wife is present in the household. Included are male householders who have no wife; male householders whose wives live elsewhere because of separation (marital discord) or other reason; and male householders who are widowed, divorced, or single.

*Female householder, no husband present.* This type includes any household maintained by a female, regardless of her marital status, provided no husband is present in the household. Included are female householders who have no husband and female householders whose husbands live elsewhere, as, for example, husbands in the Armed Forces living on a military base and female householders who are widowed, divorced, or single.

This report presents data on selected characteristics for one-person households, separately for male and female householders.

**Year Householder Moved Into Unit**—Data presented for this item are based on the in-

formation reported for the householder and refer to the year of the latest move. If the householder moved back into a unit the person previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year in which a householder moved is not necessarily the same year as the year other members of the household moved, although in the majority of cases the entire household moved at the same time (see question H19 in appendix E).

**Vacant Housing Units**—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere are also classified as vacant.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; i.e., the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

**Vacancy Status**—The data on vacancy status were tabulated from responses to questionnaire item C (see item C in appendix E). The data presented in this report are for year-round housing units "Vacant for sale only" and "Vacant for rent."

*For sale only.* Vacant year-round units being offered "For sale only," including individual units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "For sale only."

*For rent.* Vacant year-round units offered "For rent," and vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

**Duration of Vacancy**—The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of enumeration (see item D in appendix E). The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed.

**Tenure**—A housing unit is "Owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. All other occupied units are classified as "Renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent (see question H8 in appendix E).

**Condominium Housing Units**—A condominium involves ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similar units and to hold a common or joint ownership in common areas, hallways, entrances, elevators, etc. The owner has a deed to the individual unit, and, very likely, a mortgage on the unit. A condominium housing unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such (see question H9 in appendix E).

**Comparability With 1970 Census Condominium Housing Unit Data**—In 1970, owner-occupied cooperatives and condominium housing units were identified together. The 1980 census identifies only condominium housing units. The 1980 question provides data on vacant and renter-occupied condominium housing units, not just owner-occupied condominium housing units as in 1970.

**Race of the Householder**—The data on race of the householder were derived from the answer to question 4, for the person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire (see appendix E). The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification by respondents; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. Since the 1980 census obtained information on race through self-identification, the data represent self-classification by people according



to the race with which they identify. In this report, data are presented for housing units classified by the race of the householder.

For persons who could not provide a single response to the race question, the race of the person's mother was used; if, however, a single response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. This is a modification of the 1970 census procedure in which the race of the person's father was used.

The category "White" includes persons who indicated their race as White, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire but entered a response such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, or Polish. In the 1980 census, persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but marked "Other" and/or wrote in entries such as Cuban, Puerto Rican, Mexican, or Dominican were included in the "Other" race category. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

The category "Black" includes persons who indicated their race as Black or Negro, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed in the questionnaire but reported entries such as Jamaican, Black Puerto Rican, West Indian, Haitian, or Nigerian.

The category "American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut" includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories. In addition, persons who did not report themselves in one of the specific race categories but entered the name of an Indian tribe or wrote in such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian were classified as "American Indian."

The category "Asian or Pacific Islander" includes persons who indicated their race as Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Samoan, and Guamanian, as well as persons who provided write-in entries of Asian and Pacific Islander groups such as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, or Fijian under the "Other" race category. Also, persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but wrote in an entry indicating one of the nine specific categories listed above (e.g., Chinese or Filipino) were classified accordingly. For example, entries of Nipponese and

Japanese American were classified as Japanese, entries of Taiwanese and Cantonese as Chinese, etc. "Race, n.e.c." includes all other persons not in the categories "White," "Black," "American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut," and "Asian or Pacific Islander." Persons reporting in the "Other" race category and providing write-in entries such as Eurasian, Cosmopolitan, Interracial, or a Spanish origin group (e.g., Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) were included in "Race, n.e.c."

If the race entry for the householder was missing on the questionnaire, an answer was assigned in the computer according to the reported entries of race of other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If race was not entered for anyone in the household (excluding paid employees), the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

#### **Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for Race of the Householder**

Estimates of the number of householders by race shown in this report may differ from complete count figures shown in other 1980 census reports. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and an additional edit and review performed on the sample questionnaires. Sampling variability and nonsampling error are explained in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data." The effect of the additional edit and review procedures varies substantially by racial group and geographic area but is generally negligible. A discussion of these procedures may be found in Series HC80-1-B, *Detailed Housing Characteristics*, and PC80-1-C, *Social and Economic Characteristics of the Population*.

#### **Comparability With 1970 Census Data on Race of the Householder**

Differences in census procedures and reporting by respondents in the 1980 census and 1970 census seriously affect the comparability for certain race groups. First, a large number of Spanish origin persons reported their race differently in the 1980 census than in the 1970 census. This difference in reporting has a substantial impact on the population totals and

comparability for the "White" population and the "Race, n.e.c." or "Other" race populations (shown as "All other races" in most 1970 publications). A much larger proportion of the Spanish origin population in 1980 than in 1970 reported their race in the questionnaire category "Other." Second, in 1970, most persons who marked the "Other" race category and wrote in a Spanish designation such as Mexican, Venezuelan, Latino, etc., were reclassified as "White." In 1980, such persons were not reclassified but remained in the "Other" race category. As a result of this procedural change and the differences in reporting by this population, the proportion of the Spanish origin population classified as "Other" race in the 1980 census was substantially higher than that in the 1970 census. Nationally in 1970, only 1 percent of the Spanish origin persons were classified as "Other" race and 93 percent as "White." The 1980 census sample data showed a much larger proportion—38 percent—of the Spanish origin persons reported their race as "Other" and only 58 percent reported "White." As a consequence of these differences, 1980 householder totals for "White" and "Race, n.e.c." are not comparable with corresponding 1970 figures.

The 1980 census was the first in which data were collected separately for Eskimos and Aleuts in all States. In 1970, these data were available only for Alaska. Since Eskimos and Aleuts are highly concentrated in Alaska, these changes do not seriously affect the comparability of 1980 and 1970 data for these racial groups at the national level.

The 1980 total for the Asian and Pacific Islander population reflects a high level of immigration during the 1970's as well as a number of changes in census procedures which were developed, in part, as a result of this high level of immigration. First, the number of Asian and Pacific Islander categories listed separately on the 1980 census questionnaire was expanded over that in 1970 to include four additional groups: Vietnamese, Asian Indian, Guamanian, and Samoan. Asian Indians were classified as "White" in 1970 but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. The Vietnamese, Guamanian, and Samoan populations were included in the "Other" race



category in the 1970 census but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. Second, "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups such as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, and Fijian were identified and tabulated as Asian and Pacific Islander in sample tabulations in the 1980 census; in 1970, most of these groups were included in the "Other" race category.

In 1980, data were collected separately for Hawaiians and Koreans in all States, but in 1970 data for the two groups were not collected for Alaska. (On the 1970 census questionnaire used in Alaska, Eskimo and Aleut were substituted for these two categories.) Since the numbers of Hawaiians and Koreans were small in Alaska, this questionnaire change does not have a major impact on the comparability of the 1980 and 1970 data for Hawaiians and Koreans at the national level.

**Spanish/Hispanic Origin of the Householder**—The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent of householder were derived from answers to question 7, for the person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire (see appendix E).

Persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent are those who reported either Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish/Hispanic origin in question 7. Persons who reported "Other Spanish/Hispanic" origin are those whose origin is from Spain or the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or they are persons identifying their origin or descent as being Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispano, Latino, etc. Origin or descent can be regarded as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country in which the person or person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. It is important to note that persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. In this report, data are presented for housing units classified by the Spanish origin of the householder.

Persons of more than one Spanish origin and persons of both a Spanish and another origin who were in doubt as to how to report a specific origin were classified according to the origin of the person's mother. If a single origin could not be provided for the person's mother, the first origin reported by the person was recorded.

If the householder failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by computer in the

sample edit operation according to available related information such as ancestry and place of birth reported for the householder. If such information was not reported, origin was assigned from entries of other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If no origin was reported for any household member (excluding a paid employee), then an origin was assigned from another household with a householder of the same race. This procedure is a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

**Limitations of the Data on Householders of Spanish/Hispanic Origin**—A preliminary evaluation study of the reporting in the 1980 census item on Spanish origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred mainly in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the North Central Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of potential misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census is severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Spanish origin population is generally sparse. However, 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Spanish origin population, at the national level, are not seriously affected by the reporting problem. For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the Spanish origin item, see the 1980 Population Census Supplementary reports, Series PC80-S1-7, "Persons of Spanish Origin by State: 1980."

**Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data on Householders of Spanish/Hispanic Origin**—The data on

householders of Spanish origin shown in this report may differ from comparable figures shown in other 1980 census reports. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures performed for the Spanish origin item on the sample questionnaires. The data in this report are based on a sample, whereas certain other reports (e.g., the HC80-1-A series) present data based on 100-percent tabulations. Sample data are subject to sampling variability, as explained in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

Information now available indicates that, since the effects of the more extensive edit were generally limited, the 100-percent tabulations are usually the preferable source for data on householders of Spanish origin. That is, in the case of figures available for Spanish origin groups, both in this report and for corresponding areas in the HC80-1-A report, the latter source is usually the preferred one. In the case of distributions for subjects covered only on a sample basis (e.g., units in structure, mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs, gross rent, etc.), the sample figures are the only data available and should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

**Comparability With 1970 Census Data on Householders of Spanish Origin and Householders of Spanish Heritage**—The

1980 census figures on householders of Spanish origin are not directly comparable with the 1970 census data on householders of Spanish origin because of a number of factors; namely, overall improvements in the 1980 census, better coverage of the population, improved question design, and an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups. These efforts at census improvements explain, in part, the large increase in the number of Hispanics over 1970. Also, these efforts undoubtedly resulted in the inclusion of a sizable but unknown number of persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin who are in the country in other than legal status.

In the 1980 census Spanish origin question, specific changes in design from the 1970 question included the placement of the category "No (not Spanish/Hispanic)" as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the 1970 category "Central or South American" was deleted from the 1980 question because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category. Furthermore, the designations "Mexican-American" and "Chicano" were added to the Spanish origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population; in the 1980 census, the Spanish origin question was asked of everyone in the Nation.

The 1970 Census *Metropolitan Housing Characteristics* reports present data on housing units occupied by householders of Spanish heritage. In the 1970 census, the



category Spanish heritage was created to consolidate data for Spanish ancestry persons in various parts of the United States. The Spanish heritage population, therefore, was specifically termed when reference was made to particular areas. For example, in five southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) the population of Spanish heritage was specified as the population of Spanish language or surname; in three mid-Atlantic States (New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania), as the population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; and in the remaining 42 States and the District of Columbia, as the population of Spanish language. The information for the population of Spanish heritage was obtained from the 15-percent sample of the census questionnaires. Data for this group of householders are not comparable to the 1980 census data on householders of Spanish origin which were based only on responses to the specific census question on Spanish/Hispanic origin for the person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire.

### UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS

**Persons**—All persons occupying the housing unit are included. These persons include not only occupants related to the householder but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, roommates, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the householder. The data on "Persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. "Total persons" is the total number of persons living in the housing units in the particular category.

**Rooms**—The statistics on "Rooms" are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms (see question H7 in appendix E). The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes. For each unit they include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling.

**Persons Per Room**—"Persons per room" is a derived measure obtained by dividing the

number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

**Bedrooms**—The number of "Bedrooms" in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping, such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living room with a sofa bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom (see question H24 in appendix E).

### STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS

**Year Structure Built**—"Year structure built" refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For a houseboat or mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer's model year is assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in this report relate to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of enumeration (see question H18 in appendix E).

**Units in Structure**—A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings. The category "Mobile home or trailer, etc." includes mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, vans, etc. (see question H13 in appendix E).

**Stories in Structure**—The count of stories (floors) in structure includes basements or attics if these contain finished rooms for living purposes (see question H14a in appendix E).

**Passenger Elevator**—Statistics on elevator in structure are presented for housing units in structures with four or more stories or floors. If the housing units in structures with four or

more stories have an elevator used only for freight, the units are not included in the category "With elevator" (see question H14b in appendix E).

### PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS

**Plumbing Facilities**—The category "Complete plumbing for exclusive use" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower inside the housing unit for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use" includes those conditions when (1) all three specified plumbing facilities are present inside the unit, but are also used by another household; (2) some but not all the facilities are present; or (3) none of the three specified plumbing facilities is present (see question H6 in appendix E).

**Comparability With 1970 Census Plumbing Facilities Data**—In 1970, there were separate questions on the presence of hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet. For 1980, these three items were combined into a single question on plumbing facilities. In addition, the facilities must be inside the housing unit rather than inside the structure as in 1970.

### EQUIPMENT AND FUELS

**Heating Equipment**—Respondents were asked to report the type of heating equipment used as the primary source of heat for their housing unit. The categories shown in the report are: (1) steam or hot water system; (2) central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump; (3) other built-in electric units; (4) floor, wall, or pipeless furnace; and (5) other means. "Other means" includes room heaters with flue or vent that burn gas, oil, or kerosene; nonportable room heaters without flue or vent that burn gas, oil, or kerosene; and fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind that can be picked up and moved. A central heating system includes types (1) through (4) listed above. For vacant units which have had the heating equipment removed, the kind of equipment used by the previous occupants is considered to be the heating equipment for the unit (see question H20 in appendix E).

**Comparability With 1970 Census Heating Equipment Data**—In 1970, central



heat pumps were included as part of the category "Warm-air furnace" and individual room heat pumps were included in the category "Built-in electric units." In 1980, heat pumps have been combined and are included in this report in the category "Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump."

**Air Conditioning**—"Air conditioning" is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. It does not include evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit; however, it does include heat pumps. A central system is an installation which air conditions a number of rooms. In an apartment building, such a system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A system with individual room controls is a central system. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room (see question H27 in appendix E).

**Vehicles Available**—Data for this item refer to the number of households with vehicles available at home for the use of the members of the household. Included in this item are passenger cars, pickup trucks, small panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less, as well as station wagons, company cars, and taxicabs kept at home for use of household members. Cars rented or leased for 1 month or more; police and government cars kept at home; and company vans and trucks of 1-ton capacity or less are also included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled cars, immobile cars used as a source of power for some piece of machinery, and cars, vans, and trucks kept at home but used only for business purposes are excluded. The statistics do not reflect the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles (see questions H28 and H29 in appendix E).

**Comparability With 1970 Census Automobiles Available Data**—In 1970, only data on the number of households with automobiles which were owned or regularly used by members of the household were obtained. Taxicabs, pickups, or large trucks were not counted. In 1980, the data on automobiles available include taxicabs if kept at home for use of household members but exclude pickups or larger trucks. Separate

data were obtained in 1980 on the number of housing units with vans or trucks of 1-ton capacity or less kept at home for use of members of the household.

**Fuels Used for House Heating and Water Heating**—"Utility gas" is gas piped through underground pipes from a central system that serves the neighborhood. "Bottled, tank, or LP gas" is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. "Fuel oil, kerosene, etc." includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids. For data on house heating fuel, the category "Other" includes any other fuel such as purchased steam, coal dust, briquettes made of pitch and sawdust, waste materials such as corn cobs, etc. For data on water heating fuel, the category "Other" also includes coal or coke, and wood (see question H21 in appendix E).

## **FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS**

**Value**—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for, if it were for sale (see question H11 in appendix E).

Value is tabulated for certain kinds of housing units. Value statistics are presented for "Specified owner-occupied" housing units. These "specified" housing units include only one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied condominium housing units, mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence, as well as owner-occupied noncondominium units in multi-family buildings. The "Specified owner-occupied" universes are the same for the value tabulation and the mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs tabulation.

**Price Asked**—For vacant for sale only housing units, the price asked is the amount asked for the property at the time of enumeration. The statistics on price asked are shown for "Specified vacant for sale only" housing units, which include vacant for sale only one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The data also exclude condominium units and mobile homes.

**Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs**—The data are presented for "Specified owner-occupied" housing units. These "specified" housing units include only

one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied condominium housing units, mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence, as well as owner-occupied noncondominium units in multi-family buildings. Separate distributions of owner costs are shown for units "With a mortgage" and for units "Not mortgaged." Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, or similar debts on the property; real estate taxes; fire and hazard insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) (see questions H30, H31, and H32 in appendix E).

**Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1979**—Selected monthly housing costs is expressed as a percentage of monthly household income (total household income in 1979 divided by 12). The percentage is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which selected monthly owner costs was tabulated; thus, the statistics reflect the exclusion of certain owner-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "Not computed."

**Rent**—The statistics on rent are tabulated for "Specified renter-occupied" housing units and for "Specified vacant for rent" housing units which include renter units except one-family houses on 10 or more acres. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

**Contract Rent.** "Contract rent" is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included (see question H12 in appendix E).

**Gross Rent.** The computed rent termed "Gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are



paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else) in addition to rent. Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures in the computation process (see questions H12 and H22 in appendix E).

*Rent Asked.* For "Specified vacant for rent" housing units, the rent asked is the amount asked for the rental of the unit at the time of enumeration.

**Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1979**—Monthly gross rent is expressed as a percentage of monthly household income (total household income in 1979 divided by 12). The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was tabulated; thus, the statistics reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "Not computed."

**Household Income in 1979**—Household income is the sum of the money income of all persons 15 years old and over occupying the housing unit, including persons not related to the householder. Data on income are based on money income received in the calendar year 1979. Income is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income; nonfarm net self-employment income; farm net self-employment income; interest, dividend, net rental or royalty income; Social Security or Railroad Retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer's contributions for pensions, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1979, the composition of households refers to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1980). However, the composition of most households was the same during 1979 as in April 1980. There may be differences between the data on household income in 1979 in this report and similar data shown in the reports, *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of errors in the income data which were corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

**Median Income**—The median income values presented in this report are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in the tables. Median income figures of \$30,000 or less are generally calculated using linear interpolation; all other median income amounts are derived through pareto interpolation.

**Comparability With 1970 Census Income Data**—In 1970, the statistics on income presented in Series HC80-2, *Metropolitan Housing Characteristics* reports related to the income of the family or primary individual occupying the housing unit; that is, the sum of the income of the head of the family and all other members of the family 14 years old and over or the income of the primary individual. Income of persons living in

the unit but not related to the head of household was not included. In 1980, the statistics on income relate to the income of the household; that is, the sum of the income of all persons 15 years old and over occupying a housing unit, including persons not related to the householder.

A discussion on comparability of income data from other sources including earlier censuses may be found in the 1980 Census of Population reports, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*, PC80-1-C.

**Poverty Status in 1979**—Households are classified below the poverty level when the total 1979 income of the family or of the non-family householder is below the appropriate poverty threshold. The income of persons living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual. The criteria used in the 1980 census differ slightly from those used in the 1970 census, which took into account the same three factors as well as sex of the family householder or unrelated individual and farm-nonfarm residence. In addition, for the 1980 census the thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more persons to nine or more persons. The income cutoffs are updated each year to reflect the change in the Consumer Price Index. A more detailed explanation of the poverty definition may be found in the 1980 Census of Population reports, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*, PC80-1-C.

There may be slight differences between the data on poverty status in 1979 in this report and similar data shown in the reports, *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of errors in the income data which were corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

**Thresholds at the Poverty Level in 1979 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years**

(Figures in dollars. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction)

Size of Family Unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years								
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 or more
1 person (unrelated individual).....	3,686	3,686	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Under 65 years.....	3,774	3,774	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
65 years and over.....	3,479	3,479	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 persons.....	4,723	4,723	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Householder under 65 years.....	4,876	4,858	5,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Householder 65 years and over.....	4,389	4,385	4,981	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3 persons.....	5,787	5,674	5,839	5,844	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 persons.....	7,412	7,482	7,605	7,356	7,382	...	...	...	...	...
5 persons.....	8,776	9,023	9,154	8,874	8,657	8,525	...	...	...	...
6 persons.....	9,915	10,378	10,419	10,205	9,999	9,693	9,512	...	...	...
7 persons.....	11,237	11,941	12,016	11,759	11,580	11,246	10,857	10,429	...	...
8 persons.....	12,484	13,356	13,473	13,231	13,018	12,717	12,334	11,936	11,835	...
9 or more persons.....	14,812	16,066	16,144	15,929	15,749	15,453	15,046	14,677	14,586	14,024





## Appendix C.—General Enumeration and Processing Procedures

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE. . .	C-1
Armed Forces. . . . .	C-1
Crews of Merchant Vessels . . . .	C-1
Persons Away at School . . . . .	C-1
Persons in Institutions . . . . .	C-1
Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day . . . .	C-1
Americans Abroad. . . . .	C-2
Citizens of Foreign Countries. . .	C-2
DATA COLLECTION	
PROCEDURES. . . . .	C-2
PROCESSING PROCEDURES. . . .	C-2

### USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first U.S. census in 1790, each person enumerated in the 1980 census was counted as an inhabitant of his or her "usual place of residence," which is generally construed to mean the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1). Persons without a usual place of residence, however, were counted where they happened to be staying.

#### Armed Forces

Members of the Armed Forces living on a military installation were counted, as in every previous census, as residents of the area in which the installation was located; members of the Armed Forces not living on a military installation were counted as residents of the area in which

they were living. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (i.e., with the Armed Forces personnel or at another location, as the case might be).

Each Navy ship was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport, except for those ships which were deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day. As was done in the 1970 census, naval personnel aboard deployed ships were defined in the 1980 census as part of the overseas population, because deployment to the 6th or 7th Fleet implies a long-term overseas assignment.

In homeports with fewer than 1,000 naval personnel assigned to ships, the crews were counted aboard the ship. In homeports with 1,000 or more naval personnel assigned to ships, the naval personnel who indicated that they had a usual residence within 50 miles of the homeport of their ship were attributed to that residence.

When a homeport designated by the Navy was contained in more than one municipality, ships homeported and berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Other ships attributed by the Navy to that homeport, but which were not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day, were allocated to the municipality named on the Navy's homeport list.

#### Crews of Merchant Vessels

Shipboard Census Reports were mailed to crews of merchant vessels through the ships' respective owner-operators based on lists of U.S. flag merchant vessels obtained from the Maritime Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce.

If the ship was berthed in a U.S. port on Census Day, the crew was enumerated as of that port. If the ship was

not berthed in a U.S. port but was inside the territorial waters of the United States, the crew was enumerated as of (a) the port of destination if that port was inside the United States or (b) the homeport of the ship if its port of destination was outside the United States. Crews of U.S. flag vessels which were outside U.S. territorial waters on Census Day and crews of vessels flying a foreign flag were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

#### Persons Away at School

College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since 1950. However, children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

#### Persons in Institutions

Inmates of institutions, who ordinarily live there for considerable periods of time, were counted as residents of the area where the institution was located. Patients in short-term wards (general, maternity, etc.) of hospitals were counted at their usual place of residence; if they had no usual place of residence, they were counted at the hospital.

#### Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day

Persons in hotels, motels, etc., on the night of March 31, 1980, were requested to fill out a census form for assignment of their census information back to their homes if they indicated that no one was at home to report them in the census. A similar approach was used for persons visiting in private residences, as well as for Americans who left the United States during March 1980 via major intercontinental air or ship carriers for temporary travel abroad. In addition, information on persons away from their usual place of residence was obtained from other members of their families, resident managers, neighbors, etc. If an entire household was expected to be



away during the whole period of the enumeration, information on that household was obtained from neighbors. A matching process was used to eliminate duplicate reports for persons who reported for themselves while away from their usual residence and who were also reported at this usual residence by someone else.

A special enumeration was conducted in such facilities as missions, flophouses, jails, detention centers, etc., on the night of April 6, 1980, and persons enumerated therein were counted as residents of the area in which the establishment was located.

### Americans Abroad

Americans who were overseas for an extended period (in the Armed Forces, working at civilian jobs, studying in foreign universities, etc.) were not included in the population of any State or the District of Columbia. On the other hand, Americans who were temporarily abroad on vacations, business trips, and the like were counted at their usual residence in the United States.

### Citizens of Foreign Countries

Citizens of foreign countries having their usual residence (legally or illegally) in the United States on Census Day, including those working here (but not living at an embassy, ministry, legation, chancellery, or consulate) and those attending school (but not living at an embassy, etc.), were included in the enumeration, as were members of their families living with them. However, citizens of foreign countries temporarily visiting or traveling in the United States or living on the premises of an embassy, etc., were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

## DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every housing unit several days before Census Day, April 1, 1980. This questionnaire included explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction guide. Spanish-language versions of the questionnaire and instruction guide were available on request. The questionnaire

was also available in narrative translation in 32 languages.

In most areas of the United States, altogether containing about 95 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the questionnaire on Census Day. Approximately 83 percent of these households returned their forms by mail. Households that did not mail back a form and vacant housing units were visited by an enumerator. Households that returned a form with incomplete or inconsistent information that exceeded a specified tolerance were contacted by telephone or, if necessary, by a personal visit, to obtain the missing information.

In the remaining (mostly sparsely settled) area of the country, which contained about 5 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the questionnaire and hold it until visited by an enumerator. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit. Vacant units were enumerated by a personal visit and observation.

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire: a short-form questionnaire containing a limited number of basic population and housing questions or a long-form questionnaire containing these basic questions as well as a number of additional questions. A sampling procedure was used to determine those units which were to receive the long-form questionnaire. Two sampling rates were employed. For most of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long form or sample questionnaire; in counties, incorporated places and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire to enhance the reliability of sample data in small areas.

Special questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters such as colleges and universities, hospitals, prisons, military installations, and ships. These forms contained the population questions but did not include any housing questions. In addition to the regular census questionnaires, the Supplementary Questionnaire for American Indians was used in conjunction with the short form on Federal and State reservations and in the historic areas of

Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) for households that had at least one American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut household member.

## PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1980 census questionnaires were processed in a manner similar to that for the 1970 and 1960 censuses. They were designed to be processed electronically by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred onto computer tape with no intervening manual processing. The computer tape did not include information on individual names and addresses.

The data processing was performed in two stages. For 100-percent data, all short forms, and pages 2 and 3 of the long forms (which have the same questions as the short form), were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred onto computer tape for tabulation. For the sample data, the long form (or sample) questionnaires were processed through manual coding operations since some questions required the respondent to provide write-in entries which could not be read by FOSDIC. Census Bureau coders assigned alphabetical or numerical codes to the write-in answers in FOSDIC readable code boxes on each questionnaire. After all coding was completed, the long forms were microfilmed, and the film was "read" by FOSDIC and transferred onto computer tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps. Among the products of this operation were computer tapes from which the tables in this report (and most others in the 1980 census publications) were prepared on phototypesetting equipment at the Government Printing Office.

A more detailed description of the data collection and processing procedures can be obtained from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing, *Users' Guide*, PHC80-R1.



Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

INTRODUCTION . . . . . D-1

SAMPLE DESIGN . . . . . D-1

ERRORS IN THE DATA . . . . . D-1

    Calculation of Standard Errors . . . . . D-2

        Totals and Percentages . . . . . D-2

        Differences . . . . . D-2

        Means . . . . . D-2

        Medians . . . . . D-2

    Confidence Intervals . . . . . D-3

    Use of Tables to Compute

        Standard Errors . . . . . D-3

ESTIMATION PROCEDURE . . . . . D-3

CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING

    ERROR . . . . . D-5

        Undercoverage . . . . . D-5

        Respondent and Enumerator

            Error . . . . . D-5

        Processing Error . . . . . D-6

        Nonresponse . . . . . D-6

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE

    DATA . . . . . D-6

ALLOCATION TABLES . . . . . D-6

INTRODUCTION

The data presented in this publication are based on the 1980 census sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have resulted from a complete count. Estimates can be expected to vary from the complete count result because they are subject to two basic types of error—sampling and nonsampling. The sampling error in the data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. The nonsampling error is the result of all other errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. A more detailed discussion of both sampling and nonsampling error and a description of the estimation procedure are given in this appendix.

SAMPLE DESIGN

While every person and housing unit in the 1980 census was enumerated on a

questionnaire that requested certain basic demographic information (e.g., age, number of rooms in living quarters, monthly rent), a sample of persons and housing units was enumerated on a questionnaire that requested additional information. The basic sampling unit for the 1980 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Two sampling rates were employed. In counties, incorporated places and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 persons (based on precensus estimates), one-half of all housing units and persons in group quarters were to be included in the sample. In all other areas, one-sixth of the housing units or persons in group quarters were sampled. The purpose of this scheme was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small areas. When both sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately 19 percent of the Nation's housing units were included in the census sample.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. In areas containing about 95 percent of the population the census was taken by the mailout/mailback procedure. For these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list which was updated and corrected by Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized, and every sixth unit (for 1-in-6 areas) or every second unit (for 1-in-2 areas) was designated as a sample unit by computer. Both of these lists were also corrected by the Post Office.

In non-mailout/mailback areas, a blank listing book with designated sample lines (every sixth or every second line) was prepared for the enumerator. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator sys-

tematically canvassed the area and listed all housing units in the listing book in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit which was listed on a designated sample line, were collected.

In both types of data collection procedure areas, an enumerator was responsible for a small geographic area known as an enumeration district, or ED. An ED usually represented the average workload area for one enumerator.

ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since the data in this publication are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from complete-count figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a survey estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. The method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this report is given below.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and complete-count data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during each of the many extensive and complex



operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A more detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one direction will make both sample and complete-count data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will be skewed toward the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

## Calculation of Standard Errors

**Totals and Percentages**—Tables A through D in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this report. In order to perform this calculation, it is necessary to know the unadjusted standard error for the characteristic, given in table A or B, that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, families, or housing units) and estimation technique; the adjustment factor for the particular characteristic estimated, given in table C; and the number of housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in sample, given in table D. The adjustment factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1980 census.

To calculate the approximate standard error of an estimate for a geographic area, follow the steps given below:

- Obtain the unadjusted standard error from table A or B (or from the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
- Find the geographic area with which you are working in table D and obtain the housing unit "percent in sample" figure for this area.
- Use table C to obtain the factor for the characteristics (e.g., air-

conditioning, year structure built) and the range that contains the percent-in-sample with which you are working. Multiply the unadjusted standard error by this factor. If the estimate is a cross-tabulation of more than one characteristic, use the largest factor.

As is evident from the formula below tables A and B, the unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. These estimated totals and percentages are, nevertheless, still subject to sampling and non-sampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate.

For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the *unadjusted* standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use an *unadjusted* standard error of 16.

An illustration of the use of the tables is given in a later section of this appendix.

**Differences**—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

- For the difference between a sample estimate and a complete-count value, use the standard error of the sample estimate.
- For the difference between (or sum of) two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors  $Se_x$  and  $Se_y$  of estimates  $x$  and  $y$ :

$$Se_{(x+y)} = Se_{(x-y)} = \sqrt{(Se_x)^2 + (Se_y)^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively)

correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or between a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1980 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this publication.

- For the difference between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest.

**Means**—The standard error of a mean depends upon the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design (e.g., the use of households as a sampling unit), and the estimation procedure used.

An approximation to the standard error of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the variance of the distribution on which the mean is based; multiply this value by five and divide the product by the total count of units in the distribution; obtain the square root of this quotient and multiply the result by the adjustment factor from table C that is appropriate for the characteristic on which the mean is based.

**Medians**—For the standard error of a median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as  $N/2$ ). Treat  $N/2$  as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above using tables A, C, and D. Compute the desired confidence interval about  $N/2$ . Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about  $N/2$ . By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, cumulate frequencies starting from



the highest value of the characteristic until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about  $N/2$ . Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

## Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1980 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

- (1) Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples; and
- (2) Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68 percent and 95 percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability or confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the complete count value).

Confidence intervals may also be constructed for the difference between two sample figures. This is done by computing the difference between these

figures, obtaining the standard error of the difference (using the formula given earlier), and then forming a confidence interval for this estimated difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this report do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68 or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this publication based on the estimated standard errors.

For more information on confidence intervals and nonsampling error see any standard sampling theory text.

## Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

See appendix D of any 1980 Census of Housing, HC-80-1-B, *Detailed Housing Characteristics* report, for examples showing the computation of standard errors and the formation of confidence intervals.

## ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure which resulted in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units in the tabulation area which possessed the characteristic. Estimates of family or household characteristics were based on the weights assigned to the family members designated as householders. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value five, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with a weight of

five. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights which vary from person to person or housing unit to housing unit.

The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas were generally formed of adjoining portions of geography, which closely agreed with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas were never allowed to cross state or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count of less than 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in three stages. For persons, the first stage employed 17 household type groups. The second stage used two groups: householders and nonhouseholders. The third stage could potentially use 160 age-sex-race-Spanish origin groups. The stages were as follows:

## PERSONS

### Stage I—Type of Household

Group	Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit
17	Persons in group quarters



## Stage II—Householder/ Nonhouseholder

Group	
1	Householder
2	Nonhouseholder (including persons in group quarters)

## Stage III—Age/Sex/Race/Spanish Origin

Group	White Race
	<i>Persons of Spanish Origin</i>
	<i>Male</i>
1	0 to 4 years of age
2	5 to 14 years of age
3	15 to 19 years of age
4	20 to 24 years of age
5	25 to 34 years of age
6	35 to 44 years of age
7	45 to 64 years of age
8	65 years of age or older
	<i>Female</i>
9-16	Same age categories as groups 1 to 8
	<i>Persons Not of Spanish Origin</i>
17-32	Same age and sex categories as groups 1 to 16
	<i>Black Race</i>
33-64	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
	<i>Asian, Pacific Islander Race</i>
65-96	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
	<i>American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Race</i>
97-128	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
	<i>Other Race (includes those races not listed above)</i>
129-160	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32

tion procedure. For the first and second stages, any group that did not meet certain criteria concerning the unweighted sample count or the ratio of the complete count to the initially weighted sample count, was combined, or collapsed, with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the third stage, the "Other" race category was collapsed with the "White" race category before the above collapsing criteria as well as an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count persons in each category were applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent three stages of ratio adjustment which used the groups listed above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight. In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Finally, the stage II weights were adjusted at stage III by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. The three stages of adjustment were performed twice (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage III were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight for the persons in a particular group was 7.2, then one-fifth of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8 and the remaining four-fifths received a weight of 7.

Separate weights were derived for tabulating the place of work and migration data items. The weights were obtained by adjusting the weight derived above for persons on questionnaires selected for coding by the reciprocal of the ED coding rate and a ratio adjustment to ensure that the sum of the weights and the complete count total population figure would agree.

The ratio estimation procedure for

housing units was essentially the same as that for persons. The major difference was that the occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in two stages and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in one stage. The first stage for occupied housing units employed 16 household-type categories and the second stage could potentially use 190 tenure-race-Spanish origin-value/rent groups. For vacant housing units, three groups were utilized. The stages for the ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

## OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

### Stage I—Type of Household

Group	Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	<i>Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18</i>
6-10	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	<i>All Other Housing Units</i>
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit

### Stage II—Tenure/Race and Origin of Householder/Value or Rent

Group	Owner
	<i>White Race (householder)</i>
	<i>Persons of Spanish Origin (householder)</i>
	<i>Value of House</i>
1	\$0 to \$9,999
2	\$10,000 to \$19,999
3	\$20,000 to \$24,999
4	\$25,000 to \$49,999
5	\$50,000 to \$99,999
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999
7	\$150,000+
8	Other Owners
	<i>Persons Not of Spanish Origin</i>

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign each sample person record an initial weight. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure was to combine, if necessary, the groups in each of the three stages prior to the repeated ratio estimation in order to increase the reliability of the ratio estima-



9-16 Same value categories as groups 1 to 8

*Black Race*

17-32 Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16

*Asian, Pacific Islander Race*

33-48 Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16

*American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Race*

49-64 Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16

*Other Race (includes those races not listed above)*

65-80 Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16

*Renter*

*White Race*

*Persons of Spanish Origin Rent Categories*

81	\$1 to \$59
82	\$60 to \$99
83	\$100 to \$149
84	\$150 to \$199
85	\$200 to \$249
86	\$250 to \$299
87	\$300 to \$399
88	\$400 to \$499
89	\$500+
90	Other Renter
91	No Cash Rent

*Persons not of Spanish origin*

92-102 Same rent categories as groups 81 to 91

*Black Race*

103-124 Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102

*Asian, Pacific Islander Race*

125-146 Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102

*American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Race*

147-168 Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102

*Other Race (includes those races not listed above)*

169-190 Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102

### VACANT HOUSING UNITS

*Group*

1	<i>Vacant for Rent</i>
2	<i>Vacant for Sale</i>
3	<i>Other Vacant</i>

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial (unadjusted) weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete-count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

### CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING ERROR

As mentioned above, nonsampling error is present in both sample and complete count data. If left unchecked, this error could introduce serious bias into the data, the variability of which could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the 1980 census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. The primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error are described below. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions were actually carried out during the census. To the extent possible, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

**Undercoverage**—It is possible for some persons or housing units to be entirely missed by the census. This undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data. Several extensive programs were developed to focus on this important problem.

- The Postal Service reviewed mailing lists and reported housing unit addresses which were missing, undeliverable, or duplicated in the listings.
- The purchased commercial mailing list was updated and corrected by a complete field review of the list of housing units during a prec canvass operation.
- A record check was performed to reduce the undercoverage of individual persons in selected areas. Independent lists of persons, such as driver's license holders, were matched with the household rosters in the census listings. Persons not matched to the census rosters were followed up and added to the census counts if they were found to have been missed.
- A recheck of units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent was utilized to further reduce the undercoverage of persons.

More extensive discussions of programs developed to reduce undercoverage will be published as the analyses of those programs are completed.

**Respondent and Enumerator Error**—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error by offering incorrect or incomplete information. To reduce this source of error, questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each household. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency and followed up as necessary. For example, if the source of water item was incomplete for a housing unit, long-form field edit procedures would recognize the situation, and a followup attempt to obtain the information would be made.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent; may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household; or may collect sample data for



households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was carefully monitored. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages which included experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse was reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from households not designated for the sample.

**Processing Error**—The many phases of processing the census represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

**Nonresponse**—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any allocation procedure using respondent data may not completely reflect this difference either at the element level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing

nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was substantially reduced during the field operations by the various edit and follow-up operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponses remaining after this operation were allocated by the computer using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics. The allocation procedure is described below.

### EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the nation's housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for omissions and certain inconsistencies by a census clerk or an enumerator and, if necessary, a followup was made to obtain missing information. In addition, a similar review of questionnaires was done in the central processing offices. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in computerized editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or housing unit or merely spurious marks. If any characteristic for a housing unit was still missing when the questionnaires reached the central processing offices, it was supplied by allocation. Allocation, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were

needed most often when an entry for a given item was lacking or when the information reported for a particular item was inconsistent with another item for the same housing unit. As in previous censuses, allocations or the assignment of acceptable entries were used to replace blanks or unacceptable entries. The allocation procedure was based on using information reported for another housing unit with characteristics similar to those of the housing unit for which allocation was necessary. For example, if the unit was reported as rented but the amount of rent was missing, the computer automatically assigned the rent that was reported for the preceding renter-occupied unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries is designed to enhance the usefulness of the data.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

### ALLOCATION TABLES

The extent of allocations for nonresponses and inconsistencies for individual subject items is given for SMSA's and places in the 1980 Census of Population PC80-1-B and PC80-1-C reports and in the 1980 Census of Housing HC80-1-A and HC80-1-B reports.

# Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

## Table A. Unadjusted Standard Errors for Estimated Totals

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total <sup>1/</sup>	Size of publication area <sup>2/</sup>													
	500	1 000	2 500	5 000	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000	1 000 000	5 000 000	10 000 000	25 000 000
50.....	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100.....	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250.....	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500.....	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1 000.....	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2 500.....	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5 000.....	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

<sup>1/</sup> For estimated totals larger than 10 000 000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}(1-\frac{\hat{Y}}{N})}$$

N = Size of area

$\hat{Y}$  = Estimate of characteristic total

<sup>2/</sup> The total count of housing units in the area.

## Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentages

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage <sup>1/</sup>													
	500	750	1 000	1 500	2 500	5 000	7 500	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000	
2 or 98.....	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
5 or 95.....	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	
10 or 90.....	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	
15 or 85.....	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	
20 or 80.....	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	
25 or 75.....	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	
30 or 70.....	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	
35 or 65.....	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	
50.....	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	

<sup>1/</sup> For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B} \hat{p}(100-\hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

$\hat{p}$  = Estimated percentage



Table C. **Standard Error Adjustment Factors**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 19 Percent	19 to 33 Percent	More than 33 Percent
Occupancy and vacancy status.....	1.1	0.8	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	0.9	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Stories in structure.....	1.0	0.7	0.5
Passenger elevator.....	1.0	0.7	0.5
Source of water.....	1.0	0.8	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.1	0.9	0.6
Year structure built.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Year householder moved into housing unit.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Heating equipment and fuel.....	1.2	0.9	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.1	0.8	0.5
Number of bedrooms or bathrooms.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Air conditioning.....	1.1	1.0	0.6
Vehicles available.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.1	0.8	0.5
Income.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Poverty status.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Complete plumbing facilities for exclusive use with 1.01 persons per room or more.....	1.1	0.8	0.5
Value.....	1.0	1.0	0.5

Table D. Percent of Housing Units in Sample: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA  
Places of 50,000 or More and  
Central Cities of SMSA's

The SMSA -----  
  
PLACES OF 50,000 OR MORE AND CENTRAL  
CITIES OF SMSA's  
  
Rome city -----  
Utica city -----

Housing units	
100-percent count	Percent in sample
124 360	22.1
15 806	16.1
31 796	15.5





## Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 1 THROUGH 10

1. List in question 1 (on page 1), the names of all the people who usually live here. Then turn to pages 2 and 3 where there are columns to list up to seven persons. In the first column print the name of one of the household members in whose name this home is owned or rented. If no household member owns or rents the living quarters, list in the first column any adult household member who is not a roomer, boarder, or paid employee. Print the names of the other household members, if any, in the columns which follow, using question 1 as a checklist.
2. Fill a circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.  
  
A stepchild or legally adopted child of the person in column 1 should be marked **Son/daughter**. Foster children or wards living in the household should be marked **Roomer, boarder**.
3. Be sure to fill a circle for the sex of each person.
4. Fill the circle for the category with which the person most closely identifies. If you fill the **Indian (American)** or **Other** circle, be sure to print the name of the specific Indian tribe or specific group.
5. Enter age at last birthday in the space provided (enter "0" for babies less than one year old). Also enter month and year of birth, and fill the appropriate circles. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the example on pages 4 and 5. If age or month or year of birth is not known, give your best estimate.
6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.
7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent if the person *identifies* his or her ancestry with one of the listed groups, that is, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc. Origin or descent (ancestry) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born.
8. Do not count enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. A *public* school is any school or college which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government.
9. Fill only one circle. Mark the highest grade *ever* attended even if the person did not finish it. If the person is still in school, mark the grade in which now enrolled. Schooling received in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent grade or year in the regular American school system. If uncertain whether a Head Start program is for nursery school or kindergarten, mark the circle for **Nursery school**.

If the person skipped or repeated grades, mark the highest grade ever attended regardless of how long it took to get there. Persons who did not attend any college but who completed high school by finishing the 12th grade or by passing an equivalency test, such as the

General Educational Development (GED) examination, should fill the circle for the 12th grade.

10. Mark **Finished this grade (or year)** only if the person finished the *entire* grade or year marked in question 9 or if the highest grade was completed by passing a high school equivalency test.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H4 THROUGH H12

- H4. Mark only one circle. *This address* means the house or building number where your living quarters are located.
- H5. Mark the second circle only if you *must* go through someone else's living quarters to get to your own.
- H6. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time.  
  
Mark **Yes, but also used by another household** if someone else who lives in the same building, but is not a member of your household, also uses the facilities. Mark this circle also if the occupants of living quarters now vacant would also use the facilities in your living quarters.
- H7. Count only whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, or unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other space used for storage.
- H8. Mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned outright or are mortgaged. Also mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned but the land is rented.  
  
Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid. Rent may be paid by persons who are not members of your household.  
  
**Occupied without payment of cash rent** includes, for example, a parsonage, military housing, a house or apartment provided free of rent by the owner, or a house or apartment occupied by a janitor or caretaker in exchange for services.
- H9. A *condominium* is housing in which the apartments or houses in a development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. The person owning a condominium very likely has a mortgage on the particular unit.
- H10b. A *commercial establishment* is easily recognized from the outside, for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A *medical office* is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.
- H11. Include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the



land. If this is a condominium unit, enter the estimated value for your living quarters and your share of the common elements.

- H12. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is not paid by the month, change the rent to a monthly amount; and then fill the appropriate circle in question H12.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:
By the day	30
By the week	4
Every other week	2

If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
4 times a year	3
2 times a year	6
Once a year	12

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H13 THROUGH H20

- H13. Mark only one circle.

*Detached* means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall which goes from ground to roof.

Mark **A one-family house detached from any other house** when a mobile home or trailer has had one or more rooms added or built onto it; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

Count all occupied and vacant living quarters in the house or building, but not stores or office space.

- H14a. Do not count unfinished basements or unfinished attics. However, a basement or attic with finished room(s) for living purposes should be counted as a story.

- H15a. A *city or suburban* lot is usually located in a city, a community, or any built-up area outside a city or community, and is not larger than the house and yard. All living quarters in apartment buildings, including garden-type apartments in the city or suburbs, are considered on a city or suburban lot.

A *place* is a farm, ranch, or any other property, other than a city or suburban lot, on which this *residence* is located.

- H16. If a well provides water for six or more houses or apartments, mark **A public system**. If a well provides water for five or fewer houses or apartments, mark one of the categories for *individual well*.

*Drilled wells*, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. *Dug wells* are generally hand dug and are wider.

- H17. A *public sewer* is operated by a government body or a private organization. A *septic tank or cesspool* is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

- H19. The term *person in column 1* refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house is owned or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into *this* house or apartment.

- H20. This question refers to the type of *heating equipment* and not to the fuel used.

An *electric heat pump* is sometimes known as a reverse cycle

system. It may be centrally installed with ducts to the rooms or individual heat pumps in the rooms.

A *floor, wall, or pipeless furnace* delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed and does not have ducts leading to other rooms.

Any heater that you plug into an electric outlet should be counted as a *portable room heater*.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H21 THROUGH H32

- H21. *Gas from underground pipes* is piped in from a central system such as one operated by a public utility company or a municipal government. *Bottled, tank, or LP gas* is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. *Other fuel* includes any fuel not separately listed, for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

- H22. If your living quarters are rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H12. If already included in rent, fill the appropriate circle.

The amounts to be reported should be for the past 12 months, that is, for electricity and gas, the monthly *average* for the past 12 months; for water and other fuels, the *total* amount for the past 12 months.

Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own living quarters. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket ( { ) the two utilities.

- H23. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do *not* have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cook stove.

- H26. Answer *Yes only* if the telephone is located *in* your living quarters.

- H27. Count only equipment used to cool the air by means of a refrigeration unit.

- H28—H29. Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks that are regularly kept at home and used by household members. Do *not* count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

- H30—H32. Do not answer these questions if you live in a cooperative, regardless of the number of units in the structure.

- H30. Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions even if they are included in mortgage payment, not paid yet, paid by someone else, or are delinquent.

- H31. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis and enter the yearly amount, even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

- H32a. The word "mortgage" is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans which are secured by real estate.



- b. A second or junior mortgage is also secured by real estate but has been made by the homeowner in addition to the first mortgage.
- c. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H12 to change it to a monthly amount.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 11 THROUGH 14

##### 11. *For persons born in the United States:*

Print the name of the State in which this person's mother was living when this person was born. For persons born in a hospital, do not give the State in which the hospital was located unless the hospital and the mother's home were in the same State or the location of the mother's home is not known. For example, if a person was born in a hospital in Washington, D.C., but the mother's home was in Virginia at the time of the person's birth, enter "Virginia."

##### *For persons born outside the United States:*

Print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., where the person was born. Use international boundaries as now recognized by the United States. Specify whether Northern Ireland or Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; England, Scotland or Wales (*not* Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular island in the Caribbean, *not*, for example, West Indies.

12. This question is only for persons born in a foreign country. Fill the Yes, a naturalized citizen circle only if the person has *completed* the naturalization process and is now a citizen.

If the person has entered the U.S. more than once, fill the circle for the year he or she came to stay permanently.

- 13a. Mark No, only speaks English if the person always speaks English *at home*; then skip to question 14.

Mark Yes if the person speaks a language other than English *at home*. Do *not* mark Yes for a language spoken only at school or if speaking ability is limited to a few expressions or slang.

- b. Print the non-English language spoken *at home*. If this person speaks two or more non-English languages *at home* and cannot determine which is spoken most often, report the first language the person learned to speak.

- c. Fill the circle that best describes the person's *ability* to speak English.

(1) The circle Very well should be filled for persons who have no difficulty speaking English.

(2) The circle Well should be filled for persons who have only minor problems which do not seriously limit their ability to speak English.

(3) The circle Not well should be filled for persons who are seriously limited in their ability to speak English.

(4) The circle Not at all should be filled for persons who do not speak English at all.

14. Print the ancestry group with which the person *identifies*. Ancestry (or origin or descent) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or the country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. Persons who are of more than one origin and who cannot identify with a single group should print their multiple ancestry (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific; for example, if ancestry is "Indian," specify whether American Indian, Asian Indian, or West Indian. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese, and French Canadian from Canadian.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 15 THROUGH 20

- 15a. Mark Yes, this house if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1975, but moved away and came back between then and now. Mark No, different house if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different trailer site).

- b. If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1975, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

Part (1) If the person was living in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the name of the State. If the person did *not* live in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.

Part (2) If in Louisiana, print the parish name. If in Alaska, print the borough name. If in New York City — print the borough name if the county name is not known. If an independent city, leave blank.

Part (3) If in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island or Vermont, print the name of the town rather than the name of the village or city, unless the name of the town is unknown.

Part (4) Mark Yes if you know that the location is *now* inside the limits of a city, town, village or other incorporated place, even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1975.

- 17a. Mark Yes only if this person was on *active* duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard. Mark No if the person was in the National Guard or the reserves.

- b. Mark Yes if the person was attending a college or university either full or part time and was enrolled for credit toward a degree. Mark No if the person was taking only non-credit courses or was attending a vocational or trade school, such as secretarial school.

- c. Mark Yes, full time if the person worked full time (35 hours or more per week). Mark Yes, part time if the person worked part time (less than 35 hours per week). Mark No if the person only did unpaid volunteer work, housework or yard work at own home, or if the only work done was as a resident of an institution.

- 18a. Mark Yes if this person was ever on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, even if the time served was short. For persons in the National Guard or military reserve units, mark Yes *only* if the person was ever called to active duty; mark No if the only service was active duty for training.

- b. If this person served during more than one period, fill all circles which apply, even if service was for a short time.

19. The term "health condition" refers to any physical or mental problem which has lasted for 6 or more months. A serious problem with seeing, hearing, or speech should be considered a health condition. Pregnancy or a temporary health problem such as a broken bone that is expected to heal normally should *not* be considered a health condition.

20. Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with her.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 21 THROUGH 26

21. If the exact date of marriage is not known, give your best estimate.
- 22a. Mark **Yes** if the person worked, either full or part time, on any day of last week (Sunday through Saturday).

Count as work:

Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).

Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.

Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.

Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.

Active duty in Armed Forces.

Do not count as work:

Housework or yard work at home.

Unpaid volunteer work.

Work done as a resident of an institution.

- b. Give the *actual* number of hours worked at *all jobs last week*, even if that was more or fewer hours than usually worked.
23. If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the words "various locations" for 23a, and give as much information as possible in the remainder of 23 to identify the area in which he or she worked *most* last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), give the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked.

If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 23e and leave the other parts of 23 blank.

- 24a. Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, etc.
- b. Mark **Worked** at home for a person who works on a farm where he or she lives, or in an office or shop in the person's home.
- c. If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a non-work destination, mark **Drive alone**.
- d. Do not include riders who rode to school or some other non-work destination.
25. If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-to-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.

- 26a. Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last *four* weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.

- b. Mark **No**, already has a job if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.

Mark **No**, temporarily ill if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days

Mark **No**, other reasons if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 27 THROUGH 29

27. Look at the instructions for 22a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm *and* (3) never served in the Armed Forces.

- 28a. If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that has no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his or her own business, print "self-employed."

- b. Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a does. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity *at the place where the person works*. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

Unacceptable

Furniture company

Grocery store

Oil company

Ranch

Acceptable

Metal furniture manufacturing

Wholesale grocery store

Retail gas station

Cattle ranch

- c. Mark **Manufacturing** if the factory, plant, mill, etc., mostly makes things, even if it also sells them.

Mark **Wholesale trade** if the business mostly sells things to stores or other companies.

Mark **Retail trade** if the business mostly sells things (not services) to individuals.

Mark **Other** if the main activity of the employer is not making or selling things. Some examples of **Other** are farming, construction, and services such as those provided by hotels, dry cleaners, repair shops, schools, and banks.

- 29a. Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person does. If the person is a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

Unacceptable

Clerk

Helper

Mechanic

Nurse

Acceptable

Production clerk

Carpenter's helper

Auto engine mechanic

Registered nurse

- b. Print the most important things that the person does on the job. Some examples are shown on the census form.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 30 THROUGH 33

30. If the person was an employee of a *private* nonprofit organization, such as a church, fill the first circle:

Mark Local government employee for a teacher working in an elementary or secondary public school.

- 31a. Look at the instructions for question 22a to see what to count as work.

b. Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.

c. If the hours worked each week varied considerably, give the best estimate of the hours usually worked most weeks.

d. Count every week in which the person did not work at all, but spent any time looking for work or on layoff from a job. *Looking for work* means trying to get a job or start a business or professional practice; *layoff* includes either temporary or indefinite layoff.

32. Fill the Yes or No circle for each part and enter the appropriate amount. If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and mark No for the other person, unless the other person has additional income of the same type.

a. Include sick leave pay. Do not include reimbursement for business

expenses and pay "in kind," (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).

b. Include net earnings (gross earnings minus business expenses) from a nonfarm business. If business lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

c. Include net earnings (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from a farm. If farm lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

d. Include interest and dividends credited to the person's account (for example, from savings accounts and stock shares), net royalties, and net income from rental property.

e. Include Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers and to disabled workers.

f. Include public assistance or welfare payments received from Federal, State, or local agencies. Do not include private welfare payments.

g. Include all other regular payments, such as government employee retirement, union or private pensions and annuities; unemployment benefits; worker's compensation; Armed Forces allotments; private welfare payments; regular contributions from persons not living in the household; etc.

Do not include lump-sum payments received from the sale of property (capital gains), insurance policies, inheritances, etc.

33. If no income was received in 1979, fill the None circle. If total income was a loss, write "Loss" above the amount.



Please fill out this  
official Census Form  
and mail it back on  
Census Day,  
Tuesday, April 1, 1980

# 1980 Census of the United States

If the address shown below has the wrong apartment identification,  
please write the correct apartment number or location here:

DO	A1	A2	A4	A5	A6
				L	

## Your answers are confidential

By law (title 13, U.S. Code), census employees are subject to fine and/or imprisonment for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years does your information become available to other government agencies or the public. The same law requires that you answer the questions to the best of your knowledge.

## Para personas de habla hispana

(For Spanish-speaking persons):  
SI USTED DESEA UN CUESTIONARIO DEL CENSO EN ESPAÑOL  
llame a la oficina del censo. El número de teléfono se encuentra en  
el encasillado de la dirección.

O, si prefiere, marque esta casilla ☐ y devuelva el cuestionario  
por correo en el sobre que se le incluye.

### A message from the Director, Bureau of the Census . . .

We must, from time to time, take stock of ourselves as a people if our Nation is to meet successfully the many national and local challenges we face. This is the purpose of the 1980 census.

The essential need for a population census was recognized almost 200 years ago when our Constitution was written. As provided by article I, the first census was conducted in 1790 and one has been taken every 10 years since then.

The law under which the census is taken protects the confidentiality of your answers. For the next 72 years — or until April 1, 2052 — only sworn census workers have access to the individual records, and no one else may see them.

Your answers, when combined with the answers from other people, will provide the statistical figures needed by public and private groups, schools, business and industry, and Federal, State, and local governments across the country. These figures will help all sectors of American society understand how our population and housing are changing. In this way, we can deal more effectively with today's problems and work toward a better future for all of us.

The census is a vitally important national activity. Please do your part by filling out this census form accurately and completely. If you mail it back promptly in the enclosed postage-paid envelope, it will save the expense and inconvenience of a census taker having to visit you.

Thank you for your cooperation.





Here are the QUESTIONS ↓	These are the columns for ANSWERS → Please fill one column for each person listed in Question 1.	PERSON in column 1		PERSON in column 2	
		Last name	First name Middle initial	Last name	First name Middle initial
2. How is this person related to the person in column 1?  Fill one circle.  If "Other relative" of person in column 1, give exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, niece, grandson, etc.		<b>START</b> in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.		If relative of person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Other relative <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister If not related to person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative <input type="radio"/> Partner, roommate <input type="radio"/> Paid employee	
3. Sex Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female		<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female	
4. Is this person —  Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) Print tribe →		<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) Print tribe →	
5. Age, and month and year of birth  a. Print age at last birthday. b. Print month and fill one circle. c. Print year in the spaces, and fill one circle below each number.		a. Age at last birthday b. Month of birth c. Year of birth 1 8 0 0 9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 <input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> Apr.—June <input type="radio"/> July—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec.		a. Age at last birthday b. Month of birth c. Year of birth 1 8 0 0 9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 <input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> Apr.—June <input type="radio"/> July—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec.	
6. Marital status  Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced		<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced	
7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent?  Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic		<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic	
8. Since February 1, 1980, has this person attended regular school or college at any time? Fill one circle. Count nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree.		<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related		<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related	
9. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school this person has ever attended?  Fill one circle.  If now attending school, mark grade person is in. If high school was finished by equivalency test (GED), mark "12."		Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> College (academic year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10		Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> College (academic year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10	
10. Did this person finish the highest grade (or year) attended?  Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)		<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)	
		CENSUS USE ONLY A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O		CENSUS USE ONLY A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O	



*If you listed more than 7 persons in Question 1, please see note on page 20.*

H1. Did you leave anyone out of Question 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, a new baby still in the hospital, a lodger who also has another home, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

☐ Yes — *On page 20 give name(s) and reason left out.*

☐ No

---

**H2. Did you list anyone in Question 1 who is away from home now —**  
*for example, on a vacation or in a hospital?*

☐ Yes — *On page 20 give name(s) and reason person is away.*

☐ No

**H3. Is anyone visiting here who is not already listed?**

☐ Yes — *On page 20 give name of each visitor for whom there is no one at the home address to report the person to a census taker.*

☐ No

**H4.** How many living quarters, occupied and vacant, are at this address?

☐ One

☐ 2 apartments or living quarters

☐ 3 apartments or living quarters

☐ 4 apartments or living quarters

☐ 5 apartments or living quarters

☐ 6 apartments or living quarters

☐ 7 apartments or living quarters

☐ 8 apartments or living quarters

☐ 9 apartments or living quarters

☐ 10 or more apartments or living quarters

☐ This is a mobile home or trailer

**H5. Do you enter your living quarters —**

- ☐ Directly from the outside or through a common or public hall?
- ☐ Through someone else's living quarters?

**H6.** Do you have complete plumbing facilities in your living quarters, that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower?

- ☐ Yes, for this household only
- ☐ Yes, but also used by another household
- ☐ No, have some but not all plumbing facilities
- ☐ No plumbing facilities in living quarters

**H7.** How many rooms do you have in your living quarters?  
Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

☐ 1 room    ☒ 2 rooms    ☐ 3 rooms    ☐ 4 rooms    ☐ 5 rooms    ☐ 6 rooms    ☐ 7 rooms    ☐ 8 rooms    ☐ 9 or more rooms

**H8. Are your living quarters —**

- ☐ Owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household
- ☐ Rented for cash rent?
- ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent?

**H9. Is this apartment (house) part of a condominium?**

☐ No

☐ Yes, a condominium

**H10.** *If this is a one-family house —*

a. Is the house on a property of 10 or more acres?

☐ Yes ☒ No

b. Is any part of the property used as a commercial establishment or medical office?

☐ Yes ☐ No

**H11.** *If you live in a one-family house or a condominium unit which you own or are buying –*

**What is the value of this property, that is, how much do you think this property (house and lot or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale?**

*Do not answer this question if this is –*

- A mobile home or trailer
- A house on 10 or more acres
- A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property

<input type="radio"/> Less than \$10,000	<input type="radio"/> \$50,000 to \$54,999
<input type="radio"/> \$10,000 to \$14,999	<input type="radio"/> \$55,000 to \$59,999
<input type="radio"/> \$15,000 to \$17,499	<input type="radio"/> \$60,000 to \$64,999
<input type="radio"/> \$17,500 to \$19,999	<input type="radio"/> \$65,000 to \$69,999
<input type="radio"/> \$20,000 to \$22,499	<input type="radio"/> \$70,000 to \$74,999
<input type="radio"/> \$22,500 to \$24,999	<input type="radio"/> \$75,000 to \$79,999
<input type="radio"/> \$25,000 to \$27,499	<input type="radio"/> \$80,000 to \$89,999
<input type="radio"/> \$27,500 to \$29,999	<input type="radio"/> \$90,000 to \$99,999
<input type="radio"/> \$30,000 to \$34,999	<input type="radio"/> \$100,000 to \$124,999
<input type="radio"/> \$35,000 to \$39,999	<input type="radio"/> \$125,000 to \$149,999
<input type="radio"/> \$40,000 to \$44,999	<input type="radio"/> \$150,000 to \$199,999
<input type="radio"/> \$45,000 to \$49,999	<input type="radio"/> \$200,000 or more

**H12.** If you pay rent for your living quarters –

**What is the monthly rent?**

*If rent is not paid by the month, see the instruction guide on how to figure a monthly rent.*

<input type="radio"/> Less than \$50	<input type="radio"/> \$160 to \$169
<input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$59	<input type="radio"/> \$170 to \$179
<input type="radio"/> \$60 to \$69	<input type="radio"/> \$180 to \$189
<input type="radio"/> \$70 to \$79	<input type="radio"/> \$190 to \$199
<input type="radio"/> \$80 to \$89	<input type="radio"/> \$200 to \$224
<input type="radio"/> \$90 to \$99	<input type="radio"/> \$225 to \$249
<input type="radio"/> \$100 to \$109	<input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$274
<input type="radio"/> \$110 to \$119	<input type="radio"/> \$275 to \$299
<input type="radio"/> \$120 to \$129	<input type="radio"/> \$300 to \$349
<input type="radio"/> \$130 to \$139	<input type="radio"/> \$350 to \$399
<input type="radio"/> \$140 to \$149	<input type="radio"/> \$400 to \$499
<input type="radio"/> \$150 to \$159	<input type="radio"/> \$500 or more

○ 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 ● 1

○ 9 8 7 6 5 4 ● 3 1



<b>H13. Which best describes this building?</b> <i>Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A building for 2 families</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A building for 3 or 4 families</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A building for 5 to 9 families</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A building for 10 to 19 families</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A building for 20 to 49 families</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A building for 50 or more families</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A boat, tent, van, etc.</li> </ul>	<b>H21a. Which fuel is used most for house heating?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Electricity</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Coal or coke</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Wood</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Other fuel</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No fuel used</li> </ul> <b>b. Which fuel is used most for water heating?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Electricity</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Coal or coke</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Wood</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Other fuel</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No fuel used</li> </ul>	<b>CENSUS USE</b> <b>H22a.</b> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9
0	0	0																														
1	1	1																														
2	2	2																														
3	3	3																														
4	4	4																														
5	5	5																														
6	6	6																														
7	7	7																														
8	8	8																														
9	9	9																														
<b>H14a. How many stories (floors) are in this building?</b> <i>Count an attic or basement as a story if it has any finished rooms for living purposes.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 — Skip to H15</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 4 to 6</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 7 to 12</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 13 or more stories</li> </ul>	<b>c. Which fuel is used most for cooking?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Electricity</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Coal or coke</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Wood</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Other fuel</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No fuel used</li> </ul>	<b>H22b.</b> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9
0	0	0																														
1	1	1																														
2	2	2																														
3	3	3																														
4	4	4																														
5	5	5																														
6	6	6																														
7	7	7																														
8	8	8																														
9	9	9																														
<b>b. Is there a passenger elevator in this building?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No</li> </ul>	<b>H22. What are the costs of utilities and fuels for your living quarters?</b> <b>a. Electricity</b> \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Average monthly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> Electricity not used	<b>H22c.</b> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9
0	0	0																														
1	1	1																														
2	2	2																														
3	3	3																														
4	4	4																														
5	5	5																														
6	6	6																														
7	7	7																														
8	8	8																														
9	9	9																														
<b>H15a. Is this building —</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> On a city or suburban lot, or on a place of less than 1 acre? — Skip to H16</li> <li><input type="radio"/> On a place of 1 to 9 acres?</li> <li><input type="radio"/> On a place of 10 or more acres?</li> </ul>	<b>b. Gas</b> \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Average monthly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> Gas not used	<b>H22d.</b> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9
0	0	0																														
1	1	1																														
2	2	2																														
3	3	3																														
4	4	4																														
5	5	5																														
6	6	6																														
7	7	7																														
8	8	8																														
9	9	9																														
<b>b. Last year, 1979, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to —</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Less than \$50 (or None)</li> <li><input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$249</li> <li><input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$599</li> <li><input type="radio"/> \$600 to \$999</li> <li><input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499</li> <li><input type="radio"/> \$2,500 or more</li> </ul>	<b>c. Water</b> \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Yearly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> These fuels not used																															
<b>H16. Do you get water from —</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> A public system (city water department, etc.) or private company?</li> <li><input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well?</li> <li><input type="radio"/> An individual dug well?</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Some other source (a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.)?</li> </ul>	<b>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.</b> \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Yearly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> These fuels not used																															
<b>H17. Is this building connected to a public sewer?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No, use other means</li> </ul>	<b>H23. Do you have complete kitchen facilities? Complete kitchen facilities are a sink with piped water, a range or cookstove, and a refrigerator.</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No</li> </ul>																															
<b>H18. About when was this building originally built? Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier</li> </ul>	<b>H24. How many bedrooms do you have?</b> <i>Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used also for other purposes.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> No bedroom</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms</li> </ul>																															
<b>H19. When did the person listed in column 1 move into this house (or apartment)?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1949 or earlier</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Always lived here</li> </ul>	<b>H25. How many bathrooms do you have?</b> <i>A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water.</i> <i>A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> No bathroom, or only a half bathroom</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom, plus half bath(s)</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 2 or more complete bathrooms</li> </ul>																															
<b>H20. How are your living quarters heated?</b> <i>Fill one circle for the kind of heat used most.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Steam or hot water system</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Central warm-air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms (Do not count electric heat pumps here)</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Electric heat pump</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Other built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene (not portable)</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No heating equipment</li> </ul>	<b>H26. Do you have a telephone in your living quarters?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No</li> </ul>																															
	<b>H27. Do you have air conditioning?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes, a central air-conditioning system</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes, 1 individual room unit</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes, 2 or more individual room units</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No</li> </ul>																															
	<b>H28. How many automobiles are kept at home for use by members of your household?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> None</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1 automobile</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 2 automobiles</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 3 or more automobiles</li> </ul>																															
	<b>H29. How many vans or trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> None</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1 van or truck</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 2 vans or trucks</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 3 or more vans or trucks</li> </ul>																															

FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

Please answer H30–H32 if you live in a one-family house which you own or are buying, unless this is –

- A mobile home or trailer . . . . .
- A house on 10 or more acres . . . . .
- A condominium unit . . . . .
- A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property . . . . .

If any of these, or if you rent your unit or this is a multi-family structure, skip H30 to H32 and turn to page 6.

H30. What were the real estate taxes on this property last year?

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00 OR ☐ None

H31. What is the annual premium for fire and hazard insurance on this property?

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00 OR ☐ None

H32a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on this property?

☐ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt

☐ Yes, contract to purchase

☐ No — Skip to page 6

b. Do you have a second or junior mortgage on this property?

☐ Yes ☐ No

c. How much is your total regular monthly payment to the lender? Also include payments on a contract to purchase and to lenders holding second or junior mortgages on this property.

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00 OR ☐ No regular payment required — Skip to page 6

d. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for real estate taxes on this property?

☐ Yes, taxes included in payment

☐ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

e. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for fire and hazard insurance on this property?

☐ Yes, insurance included in payment

☐ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

Please turn to page 6

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

1	2.	4.	2	2.	4.	3	2.	4.
S.S.	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	S.S.	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	S.S.	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1
2	2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2	2	2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2	2	2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2
Yes	3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3	Yes	3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3	Yes	3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3
0	4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4	0	4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4	0	4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4
5	5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5	5	5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5	5	5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5
6	6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6	6	6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6	6	6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6
No	7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7	No	7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7	No	7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7
8	8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8	8	8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8	8	8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8
9	9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9	9	9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9	9	9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9
4	2.	4.	5	2.	4.	6	2.	4.
S.S.	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	S.S.	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	S.S.	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1
2	2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2	2	2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2	2	2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2
Yes	3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3	Yes	3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3	Yes	3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3
0	4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4	0	4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4	0	4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4
5	5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5	5	5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5	5	5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5
6	6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6	6	6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6	6	6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6
No	7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7	No	7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7	No	7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7
8	8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8	8	8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8	8	8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8
9	9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9	9	9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9	9	9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9
7	2.	4.	GQ.	H30.	H31.	H32c.		
S.S.	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0		
1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1	1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1		
2	2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2	2 2	2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2		
Yes	3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3	3 3	3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3		
0	4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4	4 4	4 4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4		
5	5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5	5 5	5 5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5		
6	6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6	6 6	6 6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6		
No	7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7	7 7	7 7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7		
8	8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8	8 8	8 8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8		
9	9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9	9 9	9 9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9		



<p><b>Name of Person 1 on page 2:</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Last name      First name      Middle initial</p> <hr/> <p><b>11. In what State or foreign country was this person born?</b>  <i>Print the State where this person's mother was living when this person was born. Do not give the location of the hospital unless the mother's home and the hospital were in the same State.</i></p> <p>_____  <i>Name of State or foreign country; or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.</i></p> <p><b>12. If this person was born in a foreign country —</b>  <b>a. Is this person a naturalized citizen of the United States?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, a naturalized citizen  <input type="radio"/> No, not a citizen  <input type="radio"/> Born abroad of American parents</p> <p><b>b. When did this person come to the United States to stay?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1980    <input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1969    <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959  <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974    <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964    <input type="radio"/> Before 1950</p> <p><b>13a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No, only speaks English — <i>Skip to 14</i></p> <p><b>b. What is this language?</b></p> <p>_____  <i>(For example — Chinese, Italian, Spanish, etc.)</i></p> <p><b>c. How well does this person speak English?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Very well    <input type="radio"/> Not well  <input type="radio"/> Well    <input type="radio"/> Not at all</p> <p><b>14. What is this person's ancestry? If uncertain about how to report ancestry, see instruction guide.</b></p> <p>_____  <i>(For example: Afro-Amer., English, French, German, Honduran, Hungarian, Irish, Italian, Jamaican, Korean, Lebanese, Mexican, Nigerian, Polish, Ukrainian, Venezuelan, etc.)</i></p> <p><b>15a. Did this person live in this house five years ago (April 1, 1975)?</b>  <i>If in college or Armed Forces in April 1975, report place of residence there.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born April 1975 or later — <i>Turn to next page for next person</i>  <input type="radio"/> Yes, this house — <i>Skip to 16</i>  <input type="radio"/> No, different house</p> <p><b>b. Where did this person live five years ago (April 1, 1975)?</b></p> <p>(1) State, foreign country, Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.: _____</p> <p>(2) County: _____</p> <p>(3) City, town, village, etc.: _____</p> <p>(4) Inside the incorporated (legal) limits of that city, town, village, etc.?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No, in unincorporated area</p>	<p><b>16. When was this person born?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born before April 1965 —  <i>Please go on with questions 17-33</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born April 1965 or later —  <i>Turn to next page for next person</i></p> <p><b>17. In April 1975 (five years ago) was this person —</b>  <b>a. On active duty in the Armed Forces?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p><b>b. Attending college?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p><b>c. Working at a job or business?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, full time    <input type="radio"/> No  <input type="radio"/> Yes, part time</p> <p><b>18a. Is this person a veteran of active-duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States?</b>  <i>If service was in National Guard or Reserves only, see instruction guide.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 19</i></p> <p><b>b. Was active-duty military service during —</b>  <i>Fill a circle for each period in which this person served.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> May 1975 or later  <input type="radio"/> Vietnam era (August 1964–April 1975)  <input type="radio"/> February 1955–July 1964  <input type="radio"/> Korean conflict (June 1950–January 1955)  <input type="radio"/> World War II (September 1940–July 1947)  <input type="radio"/> World War I (April 1917–November 1918)  <input type="radio"/> Any other time</p> <p><b>19. Does this person have a physical, mental, or other health condition which has lasted for 6 or more months and which . . .</b></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;"><b>a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job? . . . . .</b></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"><b>Yes</b></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"><b>No</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>b. Prevents this person from working at a job?</b></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>c. Limits or prevents this person from using public transportation? . . . . .</b></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </table> <p><b>20. If this person is a female —</b></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths?</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">None</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">2</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">3</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">4</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">5</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted.</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </table> <p><b>21. If this person has ever been married —</b>  <b>a. Has this person been married more than once?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Once    <input type="radio"/> More than once</p> <p><b>b. Month and year of marriage?</b></p> <p>_____  <i>(Month) (Year) (Month) (Year)</i></p> <p><b>c. If married more than once — Did the first marriage end because of the death of the husband (or wife)?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No</p>	<b>a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job? . . . . .</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>b. Prevents this person from working at a job?</b>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<b>c. Limits or prevents this person from using public transportation? . . . . .</b>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths?	None	1	2	3	4	5	6	Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<p><b>22a. Did this person work at any time last week?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes — <i>Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. (Count part-time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.)</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> No — <i>Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own housework, school work, or volunteer work.</i></p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Skip to 25</i></p> <p><b>b. How many hours did this person work last week (at all jobs)?</b>  <i>Subtract any time off; add overtime or extra hours worked.</i></p> <p style="text-align: right;">Hours <input type="text"/></p> <p><b>23. At what location did this person work last week?</b>  <i>If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week.</i>  <i>If one location cannot be specified, see instruction guide.</i></p> <p><b>a. Address (Number and street)</b> _____  <i>If street address is not known, enter the building name, shopping center, or other physical location description.</i></p> <p><b>b. Name of city, town, village, borough, etc.</b> _____</p> <p><b>c. Is the place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of that city, town, village, borough, etc.?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No, in unincorporated area</p> <p><b>d. County</b> _____</p> <p><b>e. State</b> _____ <b>f. ZIP Code</b> _____</p> <p><b>24a. Last week, how long did it usually take this person to get from home to work (one way)?</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">Minutes <input type="text"/></p> <p><b>b. How did this person usually get to work last week?</b>  <i>If this person used more than one method, give the one usually used for most of the distance.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Car    <input type="radio"/> Taxicab  <input type="radio"/> Truck    <input type="radio"/> Motorcycle  <input type="radio"/> Van    <input type="radio"/> Bicycle  <input type="radio"/> Bus or streetcar    <input type="radio"/> Walked only  <input type="radio"/> Railroad    <input type="radio"/> Worked at home  <input type="radio"/> Subway or elevated    <input type="radio"/> Other — <i>Specify</i> _____</p> <p><i>If car, truck, or van in 24b, go to 24c. Otherwise, skip to 28.</i></p>
<b>a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job? . . . . .</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>No</b>																									
<b>b. Prevents this person from working at a job?</b>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																									
<b>c. Limits or prevents this person from using public transportation? . . . . .</b>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																									
How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths?	None	1	2	3	4	5	6																				
Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																				

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

Per. No.	11.	13b.	14.	15b.	23.	24a.
1	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
2	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
3	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
4	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
5	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
6	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
7	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
8	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
9	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>



## Page 7

➔ Please turn to the next page and answer the questions for Person 2 on page 2





Appendix F.—Publication and Computer Tape Program

GENERAL.....	F-1
PUBLICATIONS.....	F-1
Population and Housing Census Reports.....	F-1
PHC80-1, Block Statistics...	F-1
PHC80-2, Census Tracts...	F-2
PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas...	F-2
PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress.....	F-2
PHC80-S1-1, Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics.....	F-2
PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics...	F-2
Population Census Reports...	F-2
PC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of the Population...	F-2
PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Number of Inhabitants.....	F-2
PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General Population Characteristics...	F-2
PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General Social and Economic Characteristics.....	F-3
PC80-1-D, Chapter D, Detailed Population Characteristics.....	F-3
PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject Reports.....	F-3
PC80-S1, Supplementary Reports.....	F-3
Housing Census Reports.....	F-3
HC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of Housing Units...	F-3
HC80-1-A, Chapter A, General Housing Characteristics.....	F-3
HC80-1-B, Chapter B, Detailed Housing Characteristics.....	F-3
HC80-2, Volume 2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics.....	F-3
HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject Reports.....	F-3
HC80-4, Volume 4, Components of Inventory Change...	F-3

PUBLICATIONS—Con.	
HC80-5, Volume 5, Residential Finance.....	F-4
HC80-S1-1, Supplementary Reports.....	F-4
Evaluation and Reference Reports.....	F-4
PHC80-E, Evaluation and Research Reports.....	F-4
PHC80-R, Reference Reports...	F-4
PHC80-R1, Users' Guide...	F-4
PHC80-R2, History.....	F-4
PHC80-R3, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations.....	F-4
PHC80-R4, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations.....	F-4
PHC80-R5, Geographic Identification Code Scheme.....	F-4
COMPUTER TAPES.....	F-4
Summary Tape Files.....	F-4
STF 1.....	F-4
STF 2.....	F-4
STF 3.....	F-4
STF 4.....	F-5
STF 5.....	F-5
Other Computer Tape Files.....	F-5
P.L. 94-171, Population Counts.....	F-5
Master Area Reference Files 1 and 2 (MARF).....	F-5
Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding (GBF/DIME).....	F-5
Public-Use Microdata Samples.....	F-5
Census/EEO Special File...	F-5
MAPS.....	F-5
MICROFICHE.....	F-5
STF 1 Microfiche.....	F-5
STF 3 Microfiche.....	F-5
P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche...	F-5

**GENERAL**  
 The results of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing are issued in three forms: printed reports, computer tape

files, and microfiche. Most of the reports listed are issued on a flow basis through 1983. A few may be issued later, such as Subject Reports and Evaluation and Reference Reports.  
 The publications of the 1980 census are released under three subject titles: *1980 Census of Population and Housing*, *1980 Census of Population*, and *1980 Census of Housing*. The description of the publication program below is organized in sections, by census title, followed by the reports under each title. It should be noted that a number of population census reports contain some housing data and a number of housing census reports contain some population data. Following the description of the publication program are sections on computer tapes, maps, and microfiche.  
 The data product descriptions include listings of geographic areas for which data are summarized in that product. Note that the term "place" refers to incorporated places and census designated (or unincorporated) places, as well as towns and townships in 11 States (the 6 New England States, the 3 Middle Atlantic States, Michigan, and Wisconsin).  
 Order forms for these materials are available, subject to availability of the data product, from Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233; Census Bureau Regional Offices; U.S. Department of Commerce District Offices; and State Data Centers. After issuance, census reports are on file in many libraries and are available for examination at any Department of Commerce District Office or Census Bureau Regional Office.  
**PUBLICATIONS**  
**Population and Housing Census Reports**  
**PHC80-1, Block Statistics**—These reports, which are issued on microfiche rather



than in print form, present population and housing unit totals and statistics on selected characteristics which are based on complete-count tabulations. Data are shown for blocks in urbanized areas and selected adjacent areas, for blocks in places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and for blocks in areas which contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics.

The set of reports consists of 374 sets of microfiche and includes a report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), showing blocked areas within the SMSA, and a report for each State and for Puerto Rico, showing blocked areas outside SMSA's. In addition to microfiche, printed detailed maps showing the blocks covered by the particular report are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set.

**PHC80-2, Census Tracts**—Statistics for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1980 census are presented for census tracts in SMSA's and in other tracted areas. Both complete-count data and sample data are included. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of persons in the relevant population group.

There is one report for each SMSA, as well as one for each of the States and Puerto Rico which have tracted areas outside SMSA's. In addition, maps showing the boundaries and identification numbers of census tracts in the SMSA are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set and also provides a historical listing of the total number of tracts by area.

**PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas**—Statistics are presented on total population and on complete-count and sample population characteristics such as age, race, education, disability, ability to speak English, labor force, and income, and on total housing units and housing characteristics such as value, age of structure, and rent. These statistics are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, SMSA's, counties, county subdivisions (those which are functioning general-purpose local governments), and incorporated places.

There is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

This series does not include a U.S. Summary.

**PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress**—These reports present complete-count and sample data for congressional districts of the 98th Congress. The reports reflect redistricting based on the 1982 elections. One report is issued for each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

**PHC80-S1-1, Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics**—This report presents provisional estimates based on sample data collected in the 1980 census. Data on social, economic, and housing characteristics are shown for the United States as a whole, each State, the District of Columbia, and SMSA's of 1 million or more inhabitants.

These data are based on a special subsample of the full census sample. The sample, which represents about 1.6 percent of the total population, was developed to provide users with initial data on characteristics of the population and housing units for the Nation and large areas.

**PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics**—These reports present advance sample data from the 1980 census including such social and economic characteristics of the population as education, migration, labor force, and income as well as housing characteristics such as structural information, mortgage, and gross rent.

The set consists of 50 paperbound reports and includes one report for each State and the District of Columbia. No report will be issued for the United States as a whole.

Each report presents population and housing characteristics for the State, its counties or comparable areas, and places of 25,000 or more inhabitants. Selected data are shown for four race groups (White; Black; combined American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; and Asian and Pacific Islander) as well as for persons of Spanish origin.

### Population Census Reports

**PC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of the Population**—This volume presents final

population counts and statistics on population characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of four chapters for each area, chapters A, B, C, and D. Chapters A and B present data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapters C and D present estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The population totals presented in chapters A and B may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Chapters B, C, and D present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A, B, C, and D.

**PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Number of Inhabitants**—Final population counts are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places and census designated places, standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's), SMSA's, and urbanized areas. Selected tables contain population counts by urban and rural residence. Many tables contain population counts from previous censuses.

**PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General Population Characteristics**—Statistics on household relationship, age, race, Spanish origin, sex, and marital status are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by total and rural residence), county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSA's,



SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

**PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General Social and Economic Characteristics**—Statistics are presented on nativity, State or country of birth, citizenship and year of immigration for the foreign-born population, language spoken at home and ability to speak English, ancestry, fertility, family composition, type of group quarters, marital history, residence in 1975, journey to work, school enrollment, years of school completed, disability, veteran status, labor force status, occupation, industry, class of worker, labor force status in 1979, income in 1979, and poverty status in 1979. In addition, data on subjects shown in the PC80-1-B reports are presented in this report in more detail.

Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by rural and rural-farm residence), places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

**PC80-1-D, Chapter D, Detailed Population Characteristics**—Statistics on most of the subjects covered in the PC80-1-C reports are presented in this report in considerably greater detail and cross-classified by age, race, Spanish origin, and other characteristics. Each subject is shown for the State or equivalent area, and some subjects are also shown for rural residence at the State level. Most subjects are shown for SMSA's of 250,000 or more inhabitants, and a few are shown for central cities of these SMSA's.

**PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject Reports**—Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. A few reports show statistics for States, SMSA's, large cities, American Indian reservations, or Alaska Native villages. Separate reports are issued on such subjects as racial and ethnic groups, type of residence, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, employment, occupation, industry, journey to work, income, poverty status, and other topics.

**PC80-S1, Supplementary Reports**—These reports present special compilations of

1980 census statistics dealing with specific population subjects.

### Housing Census Reports

**HC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of Housing Units**—This volume presents final housing unit counts and statistics on housing characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of two chapters for each area, chapters A and B. Chapter A presents data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapter B presents estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The housing totals presented in this report may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Both chapters present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A and B.

**HC80-1-A, Chapter A, General Housing Characteristics**—Statistics on units at address, tenure, condominium status, number of rooms, persons per room, plumbing facilities, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables contain housing characteristics by urban and rural residence.

**HC80-1-B, Chapter B, Detailed Housing Characteristics**—Statistics on units in structure, year moved into unit, year structure built, heating equipment, fuels, air-conditioning, source of water, sewage disposal, gross rent, and selected monthly ownership costs are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables show housing characteristics for rural and rural farm residence at the State and county level. Some subjects included in the HC80-1-A reports are also covered in this report in more detail.

**HC80-2, Volume 2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics**—This volume presents statistics on most of the 1980 housing census subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group. Data are shown for States or equivalent areas, SMSA's and their central cities, and other cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants.

There is one report for each SMSA and one report for each State and Puerto Rico. The set includes a U.S. Summary report showing these statistics for the United States and regions.

**HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject Reports**—Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. Separate reports are issued on housing of the elderly, mobile homes, and American Indian households.

**HC80-4, Volume 4, Components of Inventory Change**—This volume consists of two reports presenting statistics on the 1980 characteristics of housing units which existed in 1973, as well as on newly constructed units, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses to the housing inventory between 1973 and 1980. These reports present data derived from a sample survey conducted in the fall of 1980. Data are presented for the United States and regions in report I. Report II has two parts: Part A presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified)



with populations of 1 million or more at the time of the 1970 census, and part B presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified) with populations of less than 1 million at the time of the 1970 census.

**HC80-5, Volume 5, Residential Finance—**This volume consists of one report presenting statistics on the financing of non-farm homeowner and rental and vacant properties, including characteristics of the mortgage, property, and owner. The statistics are based on a sample survey conducted in the spring of 1981. Data are presented for the United States and regions. Some data are presented by inside and outside SMSA's and by central cities.

**HC80-S1-1, Supplementary Reports—**These reports present statistics from the 1980 Census of Housing on general characteristics of housing units for the 50 States and the District of Columbia, counties, and independent cities.

### Evaluation and Reference Reports

**PHC80-E, Evaluation and Research Reports—**These reports present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1980 census. This program relates to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**PHC80-R, Reference Reports—**These reports present information on the various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1980 census. The series includes:

**PHC80-R1, Users' Guide—**This report covers subject content, procedures, geography, statistical products, limitations of the data, sources of user assistance, notes on data use, a glossary of terms, and guides for locating data in reports and tape files. The guide is issued in loose-leaf form and sold in parts (R1-A, B, etc.) as they are printed.

**PHC80-R2, History—**This report describes in detail all phases of the 1980 census, from the earliest planning through all stages to the dissemination of data and evaluation of results. It contains detailed discussion of 1980 census questions and their use in previous decennial censuses.

**PHC80-R3, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations—**This report was developed primarily for use in classifying responses to the questions on the kind of business (industry) and kind of work (occupation) in which the respondent is engaged. The index lists approximately 20,000 industry and 29,000 occupation titles in alphabetical order.

**PHC80-R4, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations—**This report defines the industrial and occupational classification systems adopted for the 1980 Census of Population. It presents the individual titles that constitute each of the 231 industry and 503 occupation categories in the classification systems. The individual titles are the same as those shown in the Alphabetical Index. The 1980 occupation classification reflects the new U.S. Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). As in the past, the 1980 industry classification reflects the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

**PHC80-R5, Geographic Identification Code Scheme—**This report identifies the names and related geographic codes for each State, county, minor civil division, place, region, division, SCSA, SMSA, American Indian reservation, and Alaska Native village for which the Census Bureau tabulated data from the 1980 census.

### COMPUTER TAPES

#### Summary Tape Files

In addition to the printed and microfiche reports, results of the 1980 census also are provided on computer tape in the form of summary tape files (STF's). These data products have been designed to provide statistics with greater subject and geographic detail than is feasible or desirable to provide in printed and microfiche reports. The STF data are made available at nominal cost. The data are subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality.

There are five STF's (listed below), and the amount of geographic and subject detail presented varies. STF's 1 and 2 contain complete-count data, and STF's 3, 4, and 5 contain sample data. Note that the term "cells" used below refers

to the number of subject statistics provided for each geographic area, and the number of cells is indicative of the detail of the subject content of the file.

Each of the STF's generally consists of two or more files which provide different degrees of geographic detail and, in some cases, race/Spanish origin cross-classification. For each of the files there is a separate tape or tapes for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. Selected files (STF 1 and STF 3) are also produced for Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. These tapes are issued on a State-by-State basis and are followed by a national summary tape for the particular file. More complete descriptions of the STF's than given in the summaries below can be found in the technical documentation of the specific file and in the PHC80-R1, *Users' Guide*.

**STF 1—**This STF provides 321 cells of complete-count population and housing data. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, congressional districts, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and blocks and block groups in blocked areas. The data include those shown in the PHC80-1, PHC80-3 (complete-count), and PC80-1-A reports.

**STF 2—**This STF contains 2,292 cells of detailed complete-count population and housing data, of which 962 are repeated for each race and Spanish origin group present in the tabulation area. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, census tracts, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (complete-count), PC80-1-B, and HC80-1-A reports.

**STF 3—**This STF contains 1,126 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis. The areas covered are the same as in STF 1, excluding blocks. The data include those shown in the PHC80-3 (sample) reports.



**STF 4**—This STF is the geographic counterpart of STF 2, but the number of cells of data is greater (approximately 8,400). STF 4 provides data covering virtually all of the population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis, as well as some of the complete-count subjects. Some of the statistics are repeated for race, Spanish origin, and ancestry groups. Data are summarized for areas similar to those shown in STF 2, except that data for places are limited to those with 2,500 or more inhabitants. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (sample), PC80-1-C, and HC80-1-B reports.

**STF 5**—This STF contains over 100,000 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis and provides detailed tabulations and cross-classifications for States, SMSA's, counties, cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants and central cities. Most subjects are classified by race and Spanish origin. The data include those shown in the PC80-1-D and HC80-2 reports.

### Other Computer Tape Files

**P.L. 94-171, Population Counts**—In accordance with Public Law (P.L.) 94-171, the Census Bureau provides population tabulations to all States for legislative reapportionment/redistricting. The file is issued on a State-by-State basis. It contains population counts classified by race and Spanish origin. The data are tabulated for the following levels of geography as applicable: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places, census tracts, blocks and block groups in blocked areas, and enumeration districts in unblocked areas. For States participating in the voluntary program to define election precincts in conjunction with the Census Bureau, the data are also tabulated for election precincts.

### Master Area Reference Files 1 and 2 (MARF)

**MARF 1**—This geographic reference file is an extract of STF 1 designed for those who require a master list of geographic codes and areas, along with basic census counts arranged hierarchically from the State down to the block group and enumeration district levels and is issued on a State-by-State basis. The file contains records for States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and block groups in blocked areas. Each record shows the total population by five race groups, population of Spanish origin, number of housing units, number of households, number of families, and a few other items.

**MARF 2**—This file is the same as the MARF 1 with the latitude and longitude coordinates for a representative point (centroid) in each block group (BG) or enumeration district (ED) outside block numbered areas.

**Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding (GBF/DIME)**—These files are computer representations of the Metropolitan Map Series, including address ranges and ZIP Codes, which generally cover the urbanized portions of SMSA's. GBF/DIME files are used to assign census geographic codes to addresses (geocoding). The files are available by SMSA.

**Public-Use Microdata Samples**—Public-use microdata samples are computerized files containing most population and housing characteristics as shown on a sample of individual census records. These files contain no names or addresses, and geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality.

There are three mutually exclusive samples, the A sample including 5 percent of all persons and housing units, and the

B and C samples each including 1 percent of all persons and housing units. States and most large SMSA's will be identifiable on one or more of the files. Microdata files allow the user to prepare customized tabulations.

**Census/EEO Special File**—This file provides sample census data with specified relevance to EEO and affirmative action uses. The file contains two tabulations, one with detailed occupational data and the other with years of school completed by age. The data in both tabulations are crossed by sex, race, and Spanish origin. These data are provided for all counties, for all SMSA's, and for places with a population of 50,000 or more.

### MAPS

Maps necessary to define areas are generally published and included as part of the corresponding reports. Maps are published for Block Statistics (PHC80-1) and Census Tracts (PHC80-2), but must be purchased separately from the report. Maps necessary to define enumeration districts are available on a cost-of-reproduction basis.

### MICROFICHE

Some of the computer tape products are available on microfiche. The STF microfiche are issued for each State or Area and for the United States. These include:

**STF 1 Microfiche**—Data from STF 1 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 1 geographic levels described previously, except blocks.

**STF 3 Microfiche**—Data from STF 3 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 3 geographic levels.

**P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche**—The data from the P.L. 94-171 computer file are presented in a listing format.



---

# 1980 Census of Population and Housing

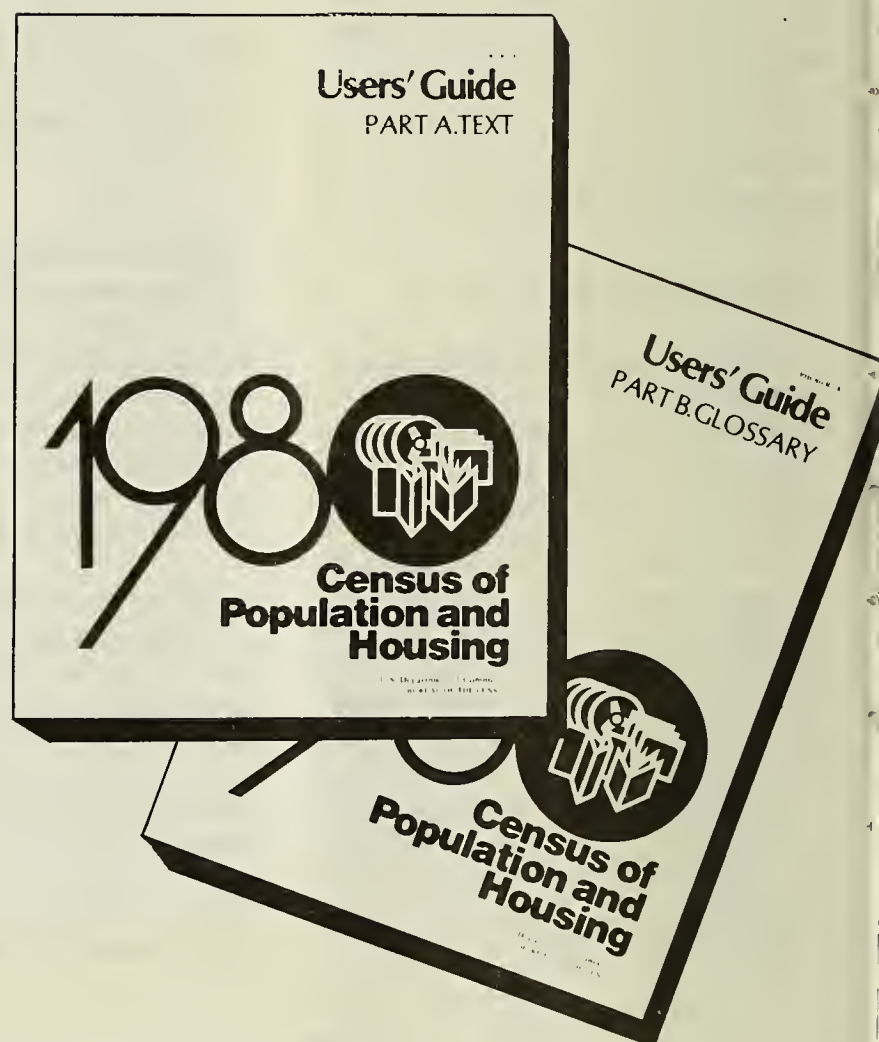
## Users' Guide

---

The Users' Guide, a reference work on the 1980 census, is now available. It consists of:

- **Part A. Text**—Covers census data subjects; geographic considerations; reports, tapes, maps, and other products; services available to users; and many other topics central to understanding and using 1980 census data.
- **Part B. Glossary**—Provides detailed definitions of population, housing, geographic, and technical terms associated with the census—especially important for people using 1980 data on tape or microfiche.
- **Sources of Assistance**—Furnishes addresses and phone numbers of public and private sector organizations offering a variety of products and services, such as tape processing, area profiles, training, and reference assistance.
- **Updates**—Provide information on new developments relating to the 1980 census. Each update is keyed to the particular point in "Part A. Text" that needs revision.

Part C, a table finder, and Part D, a guide to tape contents, are planned for publication later.



---

Order from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Specify the stock number (S/N) given below and make checks payable to Superintendent of Documents.

**Part A. Text (S/N 003-024-03625-8)—\$5.50.** Supplement 1 (S/N 003-024-05004-8)—\$6.00 (includes Part B. Glossary, Sources of Assistance, and Updates)

Census HD 7293 .A56x  
1983 v.2 pt.3<sup>57</sup> c.3  
Census of housing (19~~90~~).  
1930 census of housing.



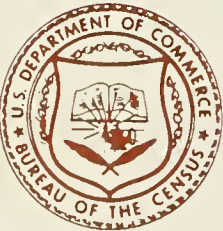
Superintendent of Documents  
U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402

Official Business  
Penalty for Private Use, \$300



POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
COM-202

Special Fourth-Class  
Rate—Book



Vol  
Characteristics

Unica-Rome, N.Y., C.M.S.A.

MC80-2-339





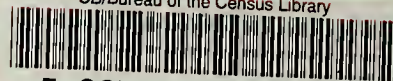




AUG 1989



CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01034148 8